N70 33207

NASA CR 108551

VOLUME IV

SPACE SYSTEMS

APPENDIX M

THE LITERATURE SEARCH

PREPARED FOR

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER
Houston, Texas 77058

NASA CONTRACT NAS 9-9000

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
SPACE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION
BIOSCIENCES OPERATION
VALLEY FORGE SPACE CENTER

CASE FILE
COPY

GENERAL ELECTRIC

NASA CR 108551

VOLUME IV OF IV

APPENDIX M

THE LITERATURE SEARCH

BY

M. H. BENGSON

T. D. LUCKEY

APPENDIX M

The state of knowledge on the effect of microflora upon the host was surveyed by a literature search conducted throughout the program. Emphasis was given to the intestinal microflora and away from classic infection patterns. Approximately 2,000 references have been collected into the attached bibliography. These have been used to provide background and specific references for this report. In addition to the usual sources for materials in the field of microbiological ecology and intestinal microflora, special notice must be taken of the generosity of Dr. B. Gustafsson of the Department of Germfree Research, Karolinska Institute in Stockholm, Sweden. Dr. Gustafsson supplied us with his complete bibliography.

1. Abrams, G. D., 1963 Influence of the normal flora on mucosal morphology and cellular renewal in the ileum, American Institute for Biological Sciences Symposium, Washington, D.C., 12.

2. Abrams, G. D., 1965 Normal flora and leudocyte mobilization, Arch. Path. 79: 213-7.

3. Abrams, G. D., 1967 Effect of the normal microbial flora on gastrointestinal mobility, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 126 301-4.

4. Abrams, G. D., H. Bauer and H. Sprinz, 1963 Influence of the normal flora on mucosal morphology and cellular renewal in the ileum. A comparison of germfree and conventional mice. Lab. Invest., 12: 355-364.

5. Abrams, G. D., J. E. Bishop, H. D. Appelman, and A. J. French, 1960 Development of a laboratory for germfree research in the department of pathology. Univ. of Mich. Med. Bull., 26: 165-175.

6. Abrams, G. D. and Bishop, J. E., 1961 Germfree techniques in experimental pathology. A survey of the morphologic changes in, and the research potential of, the germfree guinea pig. Univ. Mich. Med. Bull., 27: 136-147.

7. Abrams, G. D., and J. E. Bishop, 1966 Effect of the normal microbial flora on the resistance of the small intestine to infection, J. Bact., 92: 1604-8.

8. Adame, R. J., Stanmeyer, W. R., 1960 Effects of prolonged antartic isolation on oral and intestinal bacteria. Oral. Surg., 13: 117-20.

9. Ahmadjian, V., J. T. Reynolds, 1961 Production of biologically active compounds by isolated lichenized fungi. Science, 133: 700-1.

10. Aizawa, D., B. Kobo, T. Toshioka and Y. Suzuki, 1965 Bacteriotherapy and bacterioprophylaxis against infectious by the use of lactic acid bacteria. I. Historical review of the literature: an introduction to studies on the biological significance of living cells and the products of lactic acid bacteria in the intestine. Nihou Univ. J. Med., 7: 243-257.

11. Akazawa, K., 1942 Growth of germfree reared chicks and intestinal bacterial flora, J. Chiba, Med. Soc., 20: 1884-1920.

12. Albanese, A. A., L. E. Holt, Jr., V. I. Davis, S. E. Synderman, M. Lein, and E. M. Smetak, 1948 Synthetic milk studies in the infant, J. Nutrition, 36: 133-138.

13. Alekseyeva, O. G., 1966 Some natural immunity factors and cosmonaut autoflora during the training period and following the flights of Vostok 1, 2, 3, and 4. Problems of Space Biol., National Aeronautics & Space Administration, Washington, D. C., 4: 278-289.

14. Alexander, F., and M. E. Davies, 1963 Production and fermentation of lactate by bacteria in the alimentary canal of the horse and pig. J. Comp. Path., 73: 1-8.

15. Allen, M. B., 1952 The cultivation of Myxophyceae. Arch. Mikrobiol., 17: 34-53.

16. Allen, S. D., and T. D. Brock, 1968 The temperature optimum of the intestinal flora of the rat. Can. J. Microbiol., 14: 699-704.

17. Altemeier, W., R. Hummel and E. Hill, 1963 Staphylococcal enterocolitis following antibiotic therapy. Ann. Surg., 157: No. 6.

18. Ambrose, S. S., W. W. Taylor and E. J. Josefiak, 1961 Flora of the male lower genito-urinary tract. J. Urol., 851: 365-369.

19. Ament, D., H. A. Gymsza, and G. S. Stoews and P. C. Trexler, 1968 Lysine requirement of the growing gnotobiotic rat. Life Sciences, 1: 689-697.

20. Anderson, K. N., 1963 Why germfree Animals? Today's Health, 41: 30-33.

21. Andina, F., and O. Allemann, 1955 Temporary abolition of the intestinal flora as a preparation to operations of the large intestine. Chirurg., 26: 12-15.

22. Andrews, C. H., 1959 Latent and masked virus infections. in Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall (ed.) 210, Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

23. Andriole, V. T., H. M. Dravetz, W. C. Roberts and J. P. Utz, 1962 Candida endocarditis, Am. J. Med., 32: 251-285.

24. Angula, A. W., and Y. Gonzales, 1932 The prenatal growth of the albino rat. Anat. Record, 52: 117-138.

25. Al-Doory, Y., 1969 The Microflora of the Sub-human Primate, Mycopathocogia et Mycologia Applicata, 37: 28.

26. Aranki, A., S. A. Syed, E. B. Kenney and R. Freter, 1969 Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from human gingiva and mouse cecum by means of a simplified glove box procedure. Appl. Microbiol., 17: 568-595.

27. Armstrong, J. R., J. B. Heneghan and G. H. Bornside, 1966 Effects of bacterial flora on survival of rats with strangulation obstruction. Bull. Soc. Int. Chir., 25: 108-113.

28. Arndt, W. F., Jr., K. J. Ferguson, R. Scheir, and H. Finkelstein, 1969 Changes in dermal bacteria during 60 days of confinement in a space cabin simulator, Aerospace Med. Assoc., 40th An. Meeting, San Francisco.

29. Arnold, J., 1887 Über Theilungsvorgänge an den Wanderzellen, ihre progressiven und regressiven Metamorphosen. Arch. Mikroskop. Anat., 30: 205-310.

30. Arnold, J. H., 1958 A clinical analysis of bacteria found in 2000 bladder cultures Syn. Med. J., 51: 1470-1475.

31. Asano, T., 1969 Anion concentration in cecal contents of germfree and conventional mice. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 131: 1201-5.

32. Ashburner, F. M., and R. Mushin, 1952 Experimental intestinal coliform infections in mice. J. Hyg., 60: 175.

33. Askalonov, S. P., I. B. Dobrinerand, V. A. Shraniko, 1957 The changes in the intestinal microflora with different kinds of nutrition (Russian) Vopr. Pitan., 16: 58-62.

34. Asofsky, R., 1965 Immunoglobulin formation by lymphoid tissues from germfree mice. Fed. Proc., 24: 502.

35. Asofsky, R., N. S. Ikari and M. B. Hylton, 1968 The Relationship of Specific Antigenic Stimulation to Serum IgM Level in Germfree Mice. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 219-224.

36. Atom Bomb Casualty Commission, 1960 The clean-voided urine culture in surveying populations for urinary tract infection. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 55: 552-563.

37. Atteberg, H. R., and S. M. Finegold, 1969 Combined screw-cap and rubber-stopper closure for Hungate tuves (pre-reduced, anaerobically sterilized roll tubes and liquid media). Appl. Microbiol., 18: 558-561.

38. Austrian, R., 1968 The bacterial flora of the respiratory tract: Some knowns and unknowns. Yale J. Biol. Med., 40: 400-413.

39. Azarowicz, E. N., 1968, Potential hazards of fungi in manned closed environments. Proceedings Inst. Environmental Sci. - New Horizons, St. Louis, April 29- May 1, 1968, pp. 83-87.

40. Babes, V., 1882 No bacteria in blood or tissues of healthy men. Biol. Zentr., II: 97-101.

41. Bach, F. W., 1913 Uber die "Microfilarienculturen" van Wellman und Johns, nebst Bemerkungen uber die Messung der Messung der Mikrofilarien. Centr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I, Orig., 70: 50-60.

42. Bach-Nielsen, P., 1965 Peroperative bacteriologic examination of the stomach and duodenum. Acta. Chu. Scand. 129: 521-529.

43. Baer, P. N., and W. L. Newton, 1959 The occurrence of periodontal disease in germfree mice. J. Dental Research, 38: 1238.

44. Baer, P. N., and W. L. Newton, 1960 Studies on periodontal disease in the mouse. The germfree mouse and its conventional control. Oral Surg. Oral Med. Oral Pathol., 13: 1134-1144.

45. Baez, S., 1963 Use of germfree animals in the study of irreversible hemorrhage and bowel ischemid (SMAO) shock. American Institute for Biological Sciences Symposium, Amerst. p. 38.

46. Balish, E. and Phillips, 1963 Bacterial effects on multiplication, morphogenesis and infectivity of Candida albicans in the alimentary tract. Bact. Proc. 1963:67.

47. Behar, M., 1964 Death and disease in infants and toddlers of pre-industrial countries, Am. J. Pub. Health., 54: 1100-1105.

48. Baird, K. A., 1966 The human body and bacteria. VII. Autosensitization and allergy to bacterial products. Rev. Allerg. 20: 1043-52.

49. Baker, D. H., D. E. Becker, B. G. Harmon, and A. H. Jensen, 1968 Influence of microbiota on metabolic fecal nitrogen in rats. J. Nutr., 96: 391-396.

50. Baker, E. J., 1964 Methods of construction and use of a disposable device for economically transporting small gnotobiotes. Proc. Gnoto. Symp., (Mich.) p. 2.

51. Baker, F. H., 1949 Nasr and F. Morrice., Microbial breakdown of structural starches in the digestive tract. J. Gen. Microbiol., 3: 15.

52. Baker, J. A., and M. S. Ferguson, 1942 Growth of platyfish (Platypoecilus maculatus) free from bacteria and other microorganisms. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 51: 116-119.

53. Bakowa, S., A. Bielanska, and K. Zemburowa, 1956 Bacterial flora in infants diarrheas. Pol. Tyg. Lek., 11: 1793-1745.

54. Balazs, V., I. Cserhati, F. Szarvas and V. Varro, 1960 Connection between the bacterial content of the upper gastrointestinal tract and the secretion of hydrochloric acid. Orr. Hetil., 101: 1697-1700. Ex. Med., 14: 533.

55. Ball, R. J., J. T. Cordaro and J. P. Schmidt, 1966 Study of man during a 56-day exposure to an oxygen-helium atmosphere at 258 mm Hg total pressure. X. Enteric microbial flora. Aerospace Med., 37: 594-596.

56. Balsano, F., Pitucco, G., Manseto, S., Salerno, L., 1962 Experimental research on changes of the enteric flora induced in the rat by a low-protein diet and by antibiotics. Fegato, 8: 332-41.

57. Bandura, L., 1968 Gnotobiological Problems. Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasit. Soc. 1967, 225-227.

58. Barfoed, P., 1956 The bacterial flora of the conjunctiva, Daush. Med. Bull., 3: 63-64

59. Barnes, B. and Kwong, 1969 The contribution of coprophagy to the nutritional significance of intestinal microflora. 8th Int. Nutr. Congress, Prague.

60. Barnes, R. H., and G. Fiala, 1959 Effects of the prevention of coprophagy in the rat. VI. Vitamin K., J. Nutrition, 68: 603-614.

61. Barrett, J. P., 1959 Sterilizing agents for Lobund flexible film apparatus. Proc. Animal Care Panel, 9: 127-133.

62. Bartelt, I., 1957 Bacterial findings in the duodenal fluid and clinical diagnosis. Preliminary report. 82: 2070-2071.

63. Bartelt, I., 1959 Diagnostic significance of bacterial findings in duodenal tube fluid. Gasteroentrologia, 91: 20-34.

64. Bauer, H., R. E. Horowitz, K. C. Watkins, and H. Popper, 1964 Immunologic Competence and Phagocytosis in Germfree Animals with and without stress. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 187: 715-718.

65. Bauer, H., Horowitz, R. E., Levenson, S. M., Popper, H., 1963 The response of the lymphatic tissue to the microbial flora. Studies on germfree mice Amer. J. Path., 42: 471-83.

66. Baumgartel, T., and D. Zahn, 1963 The intestinal bacterial flora in cases of carcinoma. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 78: 658-661.

67. Baumgargel, T., and D. Zahn, 1957 New investigations regarding the significance of the intestinal pH for the intestinal flora. Ther. D. Gegenw., 96: 132-134.

68. Bausor, S.C, T. G. Yerasimides, and J. J. Landy, 1960 Germfree plants used as a supplement in the nutrition of the germfree guinea pig. Abstr. 5th Intern. Congr. Nutrition, Washington, D.C., p. 26.

69. Baxby, D. and R. C. S. Woodroffe, 1965 The location of bacteria in skin. J. Appl. Bact., 28: 316-321.

70. Beard, D. B., and J. Gatts, 1966 Effects real and relative of a space-type diet on the aerobic and anaerobic microflora of human feces. Aerospace Med., 37: 820-824.

71. Beaver, D. L., 1960 The hormonal induction of a vaginal leucocytic exudate in the germfree mouse. Am. J. Pathol., 37: 769-773.

72. Beaver, D. L., 1961 Vitamin A deficiency in the germfree rat. Am. J. Pathol., 38: 335-357.

73. Beaver, D. L., and L. L. Ashburn, 1960 Lipid deposits in the lungs of germ-free rats - a preliminary report. Abst. 5th Intern. Congr. Nutrition, Washington, D.C., 1960, p. 14.

74. Beaver, M. H. and B. S. Wostmann, 1962 Histamine and 5-hydroxy tryptamine in the intestinal tract of germfree animals, animals harbouring one microbial species and conventional animals. Brit. J. Pharmacol., 19: 385-93.

75. Beck, S. D., and J. F. Stauffer, 1950 An aseptic method for rearing European corn borer larvae. J. Econ. Entomol., 43: 4-6.

76. Beerens, H., 1965 Infection humaine a bacteries anaerobics non toxinogens. Press Academique Europeennes.

77. Beisel, W. R., 1966 Effect of infection on human protein metabolism. Fed. Proc., 25: 1682.

78. Belser, W. L., 1959 Where is science taking us? Saturday Rev., Dec. 12, p. 58.

79. Bending and H. Haenel, 1969 Gastrointestinal flora in the "Toxic dyspepia" in Proc. 8th Int. Congr. Nutr., Prague.

80. Bengson, M. H., J. R. Gillis and J. Hoffnagle, 1967 A study of primate skin and body particulate matter and indigenous primate microflora, Proc. Am. Assoc. Contam. Control 6. Boston, Massachusetts.

81. Bengson, M. H., H. I. Kaplan, F. W. Thomae, Jr. and A. E. Prince, 1968 A study of the Significance of the Microfloral Changes Occurring during Long-Term Space Flight. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology. M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey. (ed.) The Chemical Rubber Company Press, Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 254-259.

82. Bengson, M., H. Kaplan, and R. Ruby, 1969 A gnotobiotic experiment on the effects of bioconfinement and foods. Document TIS No. 68SD 315, General Electric Company Space Division, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania.

83. Bengson, M. H., and T. D. Luckey, 1964 A gnotobiotic experiment for evaluation of a potential hazard of manned space flight. Technical Information Series 64D285, Biosciences and Human Factors. General Electric Space Division, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania.

84. Bengson, M. H., and F. W. Thomae, Jr., 1965 Controlling the hazards of biological and particulate contamination within manned spacecraft. Cont. Contr., 4: 9-13.

85. Bengson, M. H. and F. W. Thomae, 1966 Biological problems in space flight. Translated from Russian PIRODA. 11, pp. 29-31.

86. Bengson, M. H., and F. W. Thomae, 1966 Microbial constraint in long term manned space systems. In Proc. of Symposium - Microbial Constraints Within Aerospace Systems, 66th Ann. Meeting American Soc. Microbiol., Los Angeles, California.

87. Bengson, M. H., and F. W. Thomae, Jr., 1966 Gnotobiotic implications of space travel. Symposia IX International Congress of Microbiology Proceedings, Moscow, USSR, pp. 399-407.

88. Bengson, M. H. and F. W. Thomae, Jr., 1967 A study of the significance of microfloral changes occurring during long term space flight. In: Adv. in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (ed.) The Chemical Rubber Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

89. Bengson, M. H. and F. W. Thomae, Jr., 1968 Research on the effects of alteration of the indigenous microflora of the monkey. AMRL-TR-67-177. Aerospace Med. Res. Labs., Wright-Pat. AFB, Ohio.

90. Benham, R. S., I. Harens, and J. J. Landy, 1960 Respiratory flora of hospital-related populations. J. Infect. Dis., 107: 1-10.

91. Benvenistc, J., G. Lespinats, J. C. Salomon, 1969 Study of immunoglobulins in axenic mice thymectomized at birth. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 130: 936-940.

92. Berendt, R. F. and W. J. Nungester, 1956 The effect of nasal secretions upon human serum. J. Infect. Dis., 98: 223-228.

93. Bergman, R. D. and J. Munoz, 1964 Histamine sensitivity in mice of different ages after Bordetella pertussis treatment of adrinalectomy. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 117: 400-403.

94. Berger, F. M., G. M. Fukui, B. J. Ludwig, and J. P. Rosselet, 1969 Increased host resistance to infection elicited by lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 131: 1376-1381.

95. Bernhardt, H., 1963 The influence of bacteria from the buccal mucosa on the growth of yeasts. 2BL Bakt., 189: 316-325.

96. Beyers, R. J., G. D. Cooke and E. P. Odum, 1968 The case for the multispecies ecological system with special reference to succession and stability. In: Bioregenerative Systems N68-26222, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C. 129-139.

97. Bhasker, R. K., D. V. Ramamurthi and G. Vimala, 1965 Intrapartum infections - A clinical and bacteriological study. Obstet. and Gynec., 26: 833-841.

98. Bishop, R. F., 1963 Bacterial flora of the small intestine of dogs and rats with intestinal blind loops. Brit. J. Expt. Path., 44: 189-196.

99. Bishop, B. F. and C. M. Anderson, 1960 The bacterial flora of the stomach and small intestine in children with intestinal obstruction. Arch. Dis. Child., 35: 487-491.

100. Bisset, K. A., 1947 The effect of temperature on immunity of amphibia. Use of streptomycin to produce sterile amphibia embryo. J. Pathol. Bacteriol., 59: 301-306.

101. Blayney, J. R., 1952 Germfree life and dental research. In: Science and Society. Symposium, R.F. Ervin, (ed.). Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

102. Bloch, H, 1960 Hos specific is immunity? Experientia, 16: 255-258.

103. Blomstrand, R., Dhopeshwarder and B. Gustafsson, Biohydrogenation in germ-free rats. J. Atheroschlerosis Res., 3: 274-9.

104. Board, R. G., 1966 The course of microbial infection of the hen's egg. J. Appl. Bact. 29: 319-341.

105. Boecker, W. and F. Staib, 1958 Effects of Na_2SO_4 solutions on the intestinal flora. Dtsc. Z. Verdun., 18: 89-95.

106. Bogdanov, L., M. Juznic, and D. Manojlovic, 1966 Bacterial flora in fresh wounds. Vajnosaniti Pregl., 23: 525-527, Expeta Med. (1967), 20: 4, 172

107. Bohnoff, M., C. P. Miller and W. R. Martin, 1964 Resistance of the mouse's intestinal tract to experimental Salmonella infection. I. Factors which interfere with initiation of infections by oral inoculation. J. Exptl. Med., 120: 805-816.

108. Bohnkoff, M., C. P. Miller and W. R. Martin, 1964 Resistance of the mouse's intestinal tract to experimental Salmonella infection. II. Factors responsible for its loss following streptomycin treatment. J. Exptl. Med., 120: 817-828.

109. Bonner, J. T.,1959 The Cellular Slime Molds. 150 pp. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

110. Booth, D. A., 1969 Regulation of Eating Habits. Presented at Annual Meeting of British Assoc. for Adv. of Science. Lab. of Exptl. Psychology, Univ. of Sussex, England.

111. Booth, C. C. and J. Heath, 1962 The effect of E. coli on the absorption of vitamin B_{12}. Gut., 2: 70-73.

112. Borchardt, K. A., 1968 A partial bacteriological profile of test pilots and their Apollo space vehicle during a simulated fourteen day lunar flight. Aerospace Med., 39: 166-71.

113. Bordacova, J., 1963 Bacteriological findings in female genitals. Krajska Hygi-Epid., Stanica, Bratislava, 169-172.

114. Bordacova, J., 1966 A contribution to the evaluation of the bacterial microflora of the vagina. Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig., 199: 225-233.

115. Borgstron, B., A. Dahlquist, B. E. Gustafsson, G. Lundh, and J. Malmquist, 1959 Trypsin, invertase and amylase content of feces of germfree rats. Proc. Soc. Expt. Biol. Med., 102: 154-155.

116. von Bormann, F., 1958 The significance of macroclimatic influences on the composition of the bacterial flora of the nasopharyngeal cavity of man. I, II, III. Zbl. Bakt., 172: 242-272.

117. Bornside, G. H. and I. Cohn, Jr., 1961 Intestinal bacteriology of closed loop-strangulated obstruction in dogs. Gastroenterology, 46: 245-250.

118. Bornside, G. H. and I. Cohn, Jr., 1965 The normal microbial flora-comparative bacterial flora of animals and man. Am. J. Dig. Pis., 10: 844-852.

119. Bornside, G. H., J. S. Welsh and I. Cohn, Jr., 1966 Bacterial flora of the human small intestine. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 196: 1125-1127.

120. Bostrom, H., B. F. Gustafsson and B. Wengle, 1963 Studies on ester sulphates. 18 ester sulphate formation in the germfree rat. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 114: 742-747.

121. Bowling, R. E. and E. S. Wynne, 1951 Studies on the mechanism of antagonism by Aerobacter strains. J. Infect. Dis., 89: 277-280.

122. Bowman, R. O. and F. W. Thomae, 1961 Long-term non-toxic support of animal life with algae. Science, 134: 55-56.

123. Brambel, C. E., 1960 Vitamin K deficiency in germfree rats. Abstr. 5th Intern. Congr. Nutrition, Washington, D.C., 1960, p. 25.

124. Branen, A. L. and T. W. Keenan, 1969 Growth stimulation of Lactobacillus species by Lactic streptococci. App. Microbiol., 17: 280-302.

125. Bregman, E. and J. B. Kirsner, 1965 Amino acids of colon and rectum. Possible involvement of diamino pemelic acid of intestinal bacteria in antigenicity of ulcerative colitis colon. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 118: 727-731.

126. Briedenbach, W. V. and A. Martin, 1961 A typical bacterial pathogens in the intestinal tract. Amer. J. Gastro. ent., 36: 513-520.

127. Briggs, G. M., T. D. Luckey, C. A. Elvehjem, and E. B. Hart, 1944 Effect of ascorbic acid on chick growth when added to highly purified rations. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 55: 130-134.

128. Briggs, G. M., T. D. Luckey, C. V. Elvehjem, and E. G. Hart, 1944 Further studies on vitamin B_{10} and B_{11} and their relation to "folic acid" activity. J. Biol. Chem., 153: 423-434.

129. Briggs, G. M., T. D. Luckey, C. A. Elvehjem, and E. B. Hart, 1944 Studies on methods of increasing folic and activity in liver preparations and in yeast. J. Biol. Chem., 155: 687.

130. Briggs, G. M., T. D. Luckey, C. A. Elvehjem, and E. G. Hart, 1945 Studies on vitamin B_{10} and B_{11} and related substances in chick nutrition. J. Biol. Chem., 158: 303.

131. Brody, S., 1945 Bioenergetics and Growth, 1019 pp. Reinhold, New York.

132. Brody, G. L. and J. E. Bishop, 1963 Agar peritonitis in the germfree guinea pig. Arch. Pathol., 76: 126-132.

133. Brody, G. L. and J. E. Bishop, 1963 The agar granuloma in the germfree guinea pig. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 17.

134. Brody, G. L. and J. E. Bishop and G. D. Abrams, 1966 Normal flora and collagen production. Arch. Path., 81: 268-270.

135. Brody, R. O. and Newton, 1963, Isolation of coenzyme B_{12} from liver of germfree mice. Experientia, 19: 398-399.

136. Brody, S. and R. Nisbet, 1938.Growth and development XLVII. A comparison of the amounts of the energetic efficiencies of mild production in rat and dairy cow. Missouri Agr. Expt. Station Research Bull., 285: 5-30.

137. Brownlee, A. and W. Moss, 1961 The influence of diet on lactobacilli in the stomach of the rat. J. Path. Bact., 82: 513-516.

138. Bruhl, P., 1965 The pathogenesis of instrument induced infections illustrated by infection of the urinary tract by Serratia marcescens. Mat. Med. Nordmark., 17: 588-593.

139. Bryany, K. A., 1959 Bacterial species of the rumen. Bact. Rev., 23: 125-53.

140. Bryant, M. P., I. M. Robinson and I. L. Lindahl, 1961 A note on the flora and fauna in the rumen of steers fed a feedlot bloat-provoking ration and the effect of penicillin. Appl. Micro., 9: 511-515.

141. Bucco, G. and G. Chieffi, 1956 The presence of spirochaetes in the human intestine observations on normal subjects and on subjects affected by the acute and chronic intestinal forms. Riv. Parassit.,17: 65-75.

142. Buchana, C. M., 1895 Antisepsis and Antiseptics, 352 pp. The Terhune Co., Newark, New Jersey.

143. Buchner, P., 1930 "Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose," p. 336, Borntrager, Berlin.

144. Buchner, P., 1955 Endosymbio sestudien an achlidlausen, II. Stictococcus diversiseta. Z. Morphol. Okol. Tiere, 43: 397-424.

145. Buck, J., 1969 Occurrence of false-positive most probable number test for fecal streptococci in marine waters. Appl. Microbiol., 18: 562-565.

146. Buetow, K. C., S. W. Klein and R. B. Lane, 1965 Septicemia in premature infants. The characteristics, treatment and prevention of septicemia in premature infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 110: 29-41.

147. Bulloch, W., 1938 "The History of Bacteriology" 422 pp., Oxford Univ. Press, London, England and New York, USA.

148. Bunt, J. S., 1955 A note on the fecal flora of some Antarctic birds and mammals at Macquarie Island. Proc. Linean Soc., N.S. Wales, 80: 44-46.

149. Burgio, G. R. and A. Albeggiani, 1952 In Vitro susceptibility of certain species of intestinal bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics. Pediatrics, 60: 1-12.

150. Burnazyan, A. I., Parin V. V., Nefyodon, Y. E. Adamovich, B. A. Maximimn, S. B. Goldschwend, B. L. Samsonov, N. M. and G. N. Kerikov, 1969 Year Long Medico - Engineering Experiment in a partially closed Ecological System. J. Aerospace Med., 40: 10, 1087-1094

151. Burrows, M. T., 1910 The cultivation of tissues of the chick embryo outside the body. J. Am. Med. Assoc., 55: 2057-2058.

152. Buttiaux, R., A. Tacquet and B. Gaudier, 1955 Bacteriology of intestinal syndromes induced by antibiotics. Arch. Mol. Appar. Dig., 44 Suppl: 99-116.

153. Caileux, R., 1953 Interpretation of the analysis of the feces by the general practitioner. Concours. Med., 75: 847-849.

154. Calaby, J. H., 1958 Studies on marsupial nutrition. II. The rate of passage of food residues and eigestibility of crude fiber and protein by the qulkha, Setonix brachyurus (Quoy and Gaimard). Austrailian J. Biol.Sci., 11: 572-580.

155. Calloway, D. H., M. I. Grossman, J. Bowman, and W. K. Clahoun, 1955 The effect of previous level of protein feeding on wound healing and or metabolic response to injury, Surgery, 37: 935.

156. Calvin, M., 1961 The chemistry of life. Chem. Eng. News, 39: 96-104.

157. Cannon, R., 1962 Life in a germfree world. Popular Science, Aug. pp. 90-93.

158. Cards, C. R., and A. Cockburn, 1968 Studies on the growth and feeding of Tetrahymena pyriformis in axenic and monozenic culture. J. Gen. Microbiol., 54: 343-358.

159. Carrel, A., 1911 Rejuvenation of cultures of tissues. J. Am. Med. Assoc., 57: 1611.

160. Carrel, A., 1912 Pure cultures of cells. J. Exptl. Med., 16: 165-168.

161. Carrel, A., 1924 Tissue culture and cell physiology, Physiol. Revs., 4: 1-20.

162. Carrel, A., and C. A. Lindbergh, 1938 The Culture of Organs, Hoeber, New York.

163. Carrere, L., J. Rouz and F. Maury, Intestinal bacterial flora of guinea pigs given various antibiotics. Rev. Immunol., 16: 406-411.

164. Carri, E. L., 1953 Demografia sanitaria de las parasitosis intestinales humanas, Sanitary demography of human intestinal parasitosis. Jornada Med., 7: 604-7.

165. Carri, E. L., A. C. Pitte, A. F. Romero, and M. F. Peirano, 1953 Parasitological consideration on the 15,000 stool examinations. Jornada Med., 7: 732-740.

166. Casman, E. P., Identification of a forth Staphyloccal enterotoxin; enterotoxin D. J. Bact., 94: 1875-1882.

167. Castellanos, A., J. A. Martinex Cruz, R. Martinex and F. Valladares, 1959, Recent studies on bacterial infection of the abdominal and thoraic lymph nodes in acute infantile diarrhea. Rev. Cubana, Pediat., 31: 61-78.

168. Catron, D. V., 1959 Trends in Swine Nutrition. Proc. 14th Distillers Feed Conf. Cinci., Ohio, 70-87.

169. Chakhava, O. V., 1962 Use of germfree animals in infections pathology and immunology. Zh. Mikrobiol., 33: 84-88.

170. Chakhava, O. V., M. V. Denkevich and T. I. Zazendind, 1968 Some Results with Diets Designed for Rearing Germfree Guinea Pigs. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T.D. Luckey (eds) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, pp. 102-6.

171. Chamberland, M. C., 1884 Sur un filtre donnant de l'eau physiologiquement pure Comp. Rend. Acad. Sci., 99: 247-8.

172. Charles, R. T., and A.I.T. Walker, 1964 The use of ethelyene oxide for the sterilization of laboratory animal foodstuffs and bedding 17th lab Animals Centre Congress

173. Cheever, A. W., and T. H. Weller, 1958 Observations on the growth and nutritional requirements of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Am. J. Hyg., 68: 322-339.

174. Cheever, F. S., 1955 The acute diarrheal diseases of bacterial origin. Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med., 31: 611-626.

175. Chernin, E., 1957 A method of securing bacteriologically sterile snails, Australorbis glabratus, Proc. Sci. Exptl. Biol. Med., 96: 204-210.

176. Chernin, E., 1959 Cultivation of the snail, Australorbis glabratus, under axenic conditions. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 237-245.

177. Chernin, E., 1960 Infection of Australorbis glabratus with Schistosoma mansoni under bacteriologically sterile conditions. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 105: 292-296.

178. Cherrington, E. H., 1926 "Standard Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problems," 6 vols. American Issue Publ. Co., Westerville, Ohio.

179. Chienne, J., and J. C. Ewart, 1878 Do bacteria or their germs exist in the organs of healthy living animals? J. Anat. Physiol., 12: 448.

180. Chick, H., 1903 A study of a unicellular alga occuring in polluted water with special reference to its nitrogenous metabolism. Proc. Roy. Soc., 71: 458-76.

181. Chojna, J., 1966 Studies on the Frequency of Leptothrix vaginalis in vaginal smears. Po. Tyg. Lek., 21: 1805-7. (Except. Med., 20: 522, 1967).

182. Chopra, S. L., A. C. Blackwood and D. G. Dale, 1963 Intestinal microflora associated with enteritis of early weaned pigs. Canad. J. Comp. Med., 27: 290-4.

183. Christov, B., 1956 Bacterial-flora on normal and inflamed conjunctive. Bull. Inst. Microbiol. Acad. Bulg. Sci., 7: 107-120.

184. Ciba Foundation Symp., 1967 Intereron., G & W Wolstenholme & M. O'Connor (eds.) Little Brown, Boston.

185. Clapper, W. E. and G. H. Meade, 1962 The flora of healthy dogs. I. Bacteria and fungi of the nose, throat, and lower intestine. Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education and Research

186. Clapper, W. E. and G. H. Meade, 1963, Normal Flora of the nose, throat and lower intestine of dogs. J. Bact., 85: 643-648.

187. Coates, M. E., 1963 Characteristics of germfree and antibiotic treated animals implying changes of flora by antibiotic administration, American Institute for Biological Sciences Symposium, Amherst, 26.

188. Coates, M., 1969, The role of the intestinal flora in protein nutrition, 8th Int. Nutr. Congress, Prague.

189. Coates, M. E., C. D. Dickinson, G. H. Harrison, S. D. Kon, S. H. Cummins and W.F.J. Cuthbertson, 1951 Mode of action of antibiotics in stimulating growth of chicks. Nature, 168: 332-333.

190. Coates, M. E., J. E. Ford, and G. F. Harrison, 1968 Intestinal Synthesis of some Vitamins of the B-complex in Chicks. In: Advances In Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 110-112.

191. Coates, M. E., J. E. Ford and G. F. Harrison, 1968 Intestinal synthesis of vitamins of the B-complex in chicks. Brit. J. Nutr., 33: 493-500.

192. Coates, M., G. F. Harrison and J. H. Moore, 1963 Plasms cholesterol levels in germfree and conventional chicks. American Institute for Biological Sciences Symposium, Washington, D. C., p. 8.

193. Coates, M. E., Harrison, G. F., and Moore, J. H., 1964 Symposium of Nicroecology (in press.).

194. Coates, M. E., C. D. Dickinson, G. F. Harrison, S. K. Kon, J.W.G. Porter, S. H. Cummins, and W.F.J. Cuthbertson, 1952 A mode of action of antibiotics in chick nutrition. J. Sci. Food. Agr., 1: 43-49.

195. Coburn, K. R., 1967 A report of the physiological and bacteriological aspects of 20 days in full pressure suits, 20 days at 27,000 ft. on 100% oxygen and 34 days of confinement. Parts 1, 2, and 3, MASA-CR-708, National Aeronautics & Space Administration, Washington, D. C.

196. Cohen, L. S. and L. E. Cluff, 1962 A Study of the intestinal flora in a closed pediatric community, Amer. J. Hyg., 76: 262-266.

197. Cohendy, M., 1912 Experiences sur la vie sans microbes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 26: 106-137.

198. Cohendy, M., 1912 Bacteriologie. Experiences sur la vie sans microbes. Compt. rend. acad. sci., 154: 533-536.

199. Cohendy, M., and E. Willman, 1914 Presentee par M. Roux. Bacteriologie, Exoeriences sur la vie sans microbes. Elevage aseptique de cobayes. Compt. rend. acad. sci., 158: 1283-4.

200. Cohendy, M., and E. Willman, 1922 Quelques resultats acquis par la methode des elevages aseptiques: I. Scorbut experimental; II. Infection cholerique du cobaye aseptique. Compt. rend. acad. sci., 174: 1082-4.

201. Cohn, 1963 Germfree animals in surgical research, American Institute for Biological Sciences Symposium, Amherst, p. 32.

202. Cohn, I. Jr., and G. H. Bornside, 1965 Imbalance of the normal microbial flora Influence of strangulation obstruction upon the bacterial ecology of the small intestine. Am. J. Dig. Dis., 10: 873-882.

203. Colgan, M. T., 1956 The bacterial flora of the intestinal tract: changes in the diarrheal disease and following antimicrobial therapy. J. Pediat., 49: 214-228.

204. Conkle, J. P., 1967 Contaminant concentrations in a space cabin simulator at 258 mm Hg., Ann. Meeting Aerospace Med. Assoc. Washington, D. C.

205. Conner, R. L., W. J. Wagterdonk, and C. A. Miller, 1953 The isolation from lemon juice of a growth factor of steroid nature required for growth of a strain of Paramecium auelia. J. Gen. Microbiol., 9: 434-439.

206. Conrad, H. E., W. R. Watts, J. M. Iacono, H. F. Kraybill and T. E. Friedemann, 1958 Digestibility of uniformaly labeled carbon-14 soybean cellulose in the rat. Science, 127: 1293.

207. Constantin, V., J. Fosset and C. Meynadier, 1961 Culture de tissue à partir d'insectes élèves aseptiquement. Compt. rend. acad. sci., 252: 2759-2761.

208. Conte, A., 1900 De l'influence du milieu nutritif sur le developpement des Nematodes libres. C. R. Soc. Biol., 52: 374.

209. Controls, D. E., 1957 Kinetics of bacterial growth: relationship between populations density and specific growth rate of continuous cultures. J. Gen. Microbiol. 21: 40-50.

210. Cooke, E. M., 1967 A quantitative comparison of the fecal flora of patients with ulcerative colitis and that of a normal person. J. Path. Bact., 94: 439-444.

211. Cools, A., and C. Jeuniaux, 1961 Fermentation de la cellulose et absorption d'acides gras volatils au niveau du caecum du lapin. Arch. intern physiol. et biochem. 69: 1-8.

212. Cordaro, J. T., 1937 "studies of the infection technique. I. Critical investigation of certain phases of the Reyniers' technique for raising biological specimens germfree," 82 pp., M. S. Thesis. Univ. of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana.

213. Cordaro, J. T., 1966 Study of man during a 56-day exposure to an oxygen-helium atmosphere at 258 mm Hg. total pressure X. Enteric microbial flora. Aerospace Med., 37: 594-6.

214. Corliss, J. O., 1954 The literature of Tetrahymena; its' history, growth and recent trends. J. Protozool., 1: 156.

215. Correll, Jr. N.O., K. C. Johnston, H. T. Langston and R. H. Hubble. The bacterial flora of the human tracheobronchiae tree. J. Thoroc. Surg., 37: 367-370/

216. Costa, G., L. Ullrich, F. Kantor, J. F. Holland, 1968 Production of elemental nitrogen by certain mammals including man. Nature, 218: 546-551.

217. Coutelen, F. R., 1927 Essai de culture in vitro des scolex et d'hydatides echinococciques (Echinococcus granulasis) Ann. parasitol. humaine et comparee, 5: 1-19.

218. Coutelen, F. R., 1928 Contribution aux essais de culture in vitro d'embryons de filaries. Bull. Soc. pathol., exotique, 21: 316-322.

219. Coutelen, F. R., 1929 Essai de culture in vitro du Cenure serial, vesiculation des scolex. Compt. rend. soc. biol., 100: 619-621.

220. Coutelen, F. R., 1929 Essai de culture in vitro de microfilaries de Bancroft. Ann. parasitol. humaine et comparée, 7: 399-409.

221. Cox, W. M. Jr., and A. J. Mueller, 1937 The composition of milk from stock rats and an apparatus for milking small laboratory animals. J. Nutrition, 13: 249-261.

222. Craven, J. and Q. P. Minats, 1969 Antagonism Between Escherichia coli strains in dual infected gnotobiotic pigs. Abstr. from Symp. Germfree Animals as a Tool in Research, Leuven, Belgium.

223. Cregan, J., E. E. Dunlop and N. J. Hayward, 1953 The bacterial content of human small intestine in disease of the stomach, Brit. Med. J., 4848: 1248-1251.

224. Cregan, J., and N. J. Hayward, 1953 The bacterial content of the healthy human small intestine. Brit. Med. J., 4848: 1356-1359.

225. Cremer, H. D., Hoetzel, D., 1959 The significance of intestinal flora for vitamin supply. Int. X Vitaminfersch, 29: 376-84, (Ger.).

226. Cremer, H. D., 1960 Is a life without intestinal bacteria possible? On the significance of bacteria for the normal organisms. Hippochrates, 31: 231-9.

227. Csepanyi, G., 1955 The importance of the nycotic flora in some diseases of the oral cavity. Clin. Odontoiat., 10: 455-458.

228. Csernohorszky, V., and M. Adam., 1961 The tracheal bacterial flora in intratracheal anaesthesia. Zbl. Chir., 86: 1622-1628.

229. Cumming, C.N.W., and D.E.J. Baker, 1963 The use of the flexible film isolator in the large scale production of small laboratory rodents. Lab. Animal Care, 13: 624-8.

230. Cumming, C.N.W., and D.E.J. Baker, 1968 A Large Flexible Film Isolator and Its Use In the Production of Gnotobiotes, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.) In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 16-19.

231. Cunningham, H. M., D. W. Friend and J. W. G. Nicholson, 1961 The effect of a purified source of cellulose on the growth and body composition of growing pigs, Can. J. Anim. Sci., 41: 120.

232. Cunningham, H. M., D. W. Friend and J.W.G. Nicholson, 1962 The effect of age, body weight, feed intake and adaptability of pigs on the digestibility and nutritive value of cellulose. Can. J. Animal Sci., 42: 167.

233. Currier, A., W. D. Kitts, and I. M. Cowan, 1960 Cellulose digestion in the beaver (Castor canadensis), Can. J. Zool., 38: 1109-1116.

234. Cuthbertson, D. P., 1952 Microbiolgoy of digestion with particular reference to farm animals, Experientia, Suppl. 1, 68-87.

235. Cuthbertson, D. P., and A. T. Philipson, 1953 Microbiology of digestion, In: Biochemistry and Physiology of Nutrition, G. H. Bourne and G. W. Kidder, (eds.) II: 130-131, Academic Press, New York, New York.

236. Cutinelli, C., 1963 Germfree Animals some biological aspects. Rass. Clinicosci. Italian, 39: 149-154.

237. Cutinelli, C., 1962 Germfree animals, Riv. Ist. Sieroter, (Italian) 37: 116-22.

238. D'Agostino, A. S., and L. Provasoli, 1968 Effects of salinity and nutrients on mono and diaxenic cultures of two strains of Artemia salina. The Biol. Bull. __: 134-14.

239. Dale, D. C., and L. J. Mata, 1968 Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America IX Intestinal bacterial flora in shigellosis of malnourished children. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17: 397-403.

240. Dammin, G. J., 1959 Panel Discussion, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 381.

241. Danezis, J., S. Sujanam, and A. J. Sevrero, 1962 Bacteriology of the cervix and post coital tests. Int. J. Infertil., 7: 215-222.

242. Daniel, L. J., M. Gardiner, and L. J. Ottey, 1953 Effect of vitamin B_{12} in the diet of the rat and on the vitamin B_{12} contents of milk and livers of young. J. Nutr., 50: 275-289.

243. Danielsson, H., and B. Gustafsson, 1959 On serum-cholesterol levels and neutral fecal sterol in germfree rats., Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 83: 482-485.

244. Dardas, G. F., and Smith, C. K., 1964 Bact. Proc., 64: 45.

245. Das, D. N., 1966 Axenic cultivation of Oesophagostomun columbianum (Curtice, 1890; Stossich, 1899) in vitro.

246. Davis, G. H. G., 1959 Lactobacilli of the human mouth. J. Appl. Bact., 22: 350-9.

247. Davis, H. L., 1951 A study of the mechanisms and evaluation of antiseptic action. J. Soc. Cosmetic Chemists., 2: 296-303.

248. Davy, H., 1813 Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, 323 p., Logmans, London.

249. Dawson, A. M., 1966 Differences in ammonia production by faecal bacteria of patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 59: 1246.

250. DeDobbeleer, G., 1966, The sterile chambers at the Rega Institute of Louvain Univ. Med. Biol. Eng., 4: 227-240.

251. DeHaven, 1964 Virus particles in the thymus of conventional and germfree mice. J. Exptl. Med., 120: 857-68.

252. Dehnert, J., 1959 Serological identification of faecal bacteria in breast fed infants. Ann. Pediat. (Basel) 192: 195-213.

253. Dehnert, J., 1961 The normal intestinal flora. Limits of cultural analysis of the fecal flora. Wienklin. Wschr., 73: 43-44.

254. DeLarergne, E., 1958-59 The bifidus flora of breast-fed children. Bifidgenic factors. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Lille, 10: 1-8.

255. Delcourt et Guyneot, E., 1910 De la possibility d'elever certains Dipteres in milieu defini. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris., 151: 255.

256. Dellipiani, A. W., and R. H. Gidwood, 1964 Bacterial changes in a small intestine in malabsorptive states and in pernicious anemia. Clin. Sci., 26: 359-374.

257. Demikhoskii, I. E., 1961 Species composition of the microbe-antagonists (against staphylococci, E. coli, etc. and Candida albicans) in the oral cavity. Zh. Mikrol. Epid. I. Immunobiol., 8: 129-31 (in Russian).

258. DeMent, J., 1960 Sterilization of interplanetary vehicles, Science, 132: 1569.

259. DeSommer, P., and H. Eyssen, 1961 Personal communication.

260. DeSommer, P., H. Eyssen, E. Evvard and P. O. Hoet, 1965 Pathogenicity of bacteria normally present in the intestines. Verh. Vlaam. Akad. Geneesk. Beg., 27: 691-826 (Exept. Med., 19: 1079).

261. Desplaces, A., D. Zaqury, and E. Sacquet, 1963, A Study of thyroid function of the germfree rat), C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 251: 756-758.

262. Devaine, C., 1870 Etudes sur la contagion du chardon chez les animaux domestiques. Bull. Acad. Med. (Paris), 35: 215-235.

263. Deve, F., 1928 Scoliculture hydatique se sac de collodion et in vitro. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., 98: 1176-1177.

264. Dewey, V. C., and G. W. Kidder, 1960 Antimetabolites of acetate in Tetrahymena, Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 88: 78-82.

265. Diamond, L. S., 1960 The axenic cultivation of two reptilian parasites, Entamoeba terrapinae, (Sanders and Cleveland, 1930) and Entamoeba invadens, (Rodhain, 1934) J. Parasitol., 46: 484.

266. Dixon, H. G., and H. A. Brant, 1967 The significance of bacteriuria in pregnancy, Lancet, 1: 19-20.

267. Dixon, J.M.S., 1960 The fate of bacteria in the small intestine, J. Pathol. Bacteriol., 79: 131-140.

268. Dixon, J.M.S., and J. W. Paulley, 1963 Bacteriological and histological studies on the small intestine of rats treated with mecamylamine, Gut., 4: 169.

269. Donaldson, R. M. Jr., 1964 Normal bacterial populations of the intestine and their relation to intestinal functions. New Eng. J. Med., 270: 1050-6.

270. Domchowski, L., 1961 Viruses and Tumors, Science, 133: 551-561.

271. Dold, H., G. Reimdd and R. Damminger, 1958 The development of the oral bacterial flora in the newborn infant. Zbl. Bakt. I. Abt. Orig., 173: 69-76.

272. Doll, J. P., 1962 Rate of carbon clearance in three strains of germfree mice. Amer. J. Phy., 203: 291-295.

273. Doll, J. P., and C. K. Franker, 1963 Experimental histomoniasis in germfree turkeys. Bact. Proc., 1963-67.

274. Dolley, C. S., 1891 Technology of Bacteria Investigation, 263 p., Bradlee Whidden, Boston.

275. Dolowy, W. C., and R. L. Muldoom, 1964 Studies of germfree animals. I. Response of mice to infection to influenza A. virus. Proc. Soc. Exptl. and Med., 116: 365-371.

276. Dominik, T., 1968 Gnotobiological Problems, Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasit. Soc., 1967, 222-225.

277. Donaldson, R. M., 1964, Normal bacterial population of the intestine and their relation to intestinal function. New Eng. J. Med., 270: 938-942.

278. Donaldson, R. M. Jr., 1964 Normal bacterial population of the intestine and their relation to intestinal functions, New Eng. J. Med., 270: 994-1001.

279. Donati, R. M., M. M. McLaughlin, E. A. Lerri, A. R. Berman and L.W. R. Stromberg, 1969 The response of iron metabolism to the microbial flora: studies on germfree mice, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 130: 920-922.

280. Dougherty, E. C., 1950 Sterile pieces of chick embryo as a medium for the indefinite axenic cultivation of Rhabditis briggsae, Dougherty and Nigon 1949, (Nematoda: Rhabditidae). Science, 111: 258.

281. Dougherty, E. C., 1951 Factor Rb Activity in Human Plasms. Nature, 168: 880.

282. Dougherty, E. C., 1951 The axenic cultivation of Rhabditis briggsae, Dougherty and Nigon, 1949, (Nematoda: Rhabditidae). II Some sources and characteristics of "factor Rb" Exptl. Parasitol., 1(1): 34-45.

283. Dougherty, E. C., 1953 Problems of nomenclature for the growth of organisms of one species with and without associated organisms of other species. Parasitol., 42: 259-261.

284. Dougherty, E. C., 1953 Some observations on the monoxenic cultivation of certain rhabditid nematodes. J. Parasitol., 39: (4, Sect.2): 32.

285. Dougherty, E. C., 1954 Some effects of urea on the liver protein used in the nutrition of Caenorhabditis briggsae (Nematoda: Rhabditidae). Anat. Record, 120: (3): 804-5.

286. Dougherty, E. C., 1959 Introduction to Axenic Culture of Invertebrate Metazoa: a Goal., Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 27-54.

287. Dougherty, E. C., and H. G. Calhoun, 1948 Techniques for temporarily freeing soil nematodes from bacteria by the use of antibiotics and merthiolate. Anat. Record, 100(3): 395.

288. Dougherty, E. C., and E. L. Hansen, 1956 A synthetic basal complement to liver medium for axenic cultivation of the nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae. J. Parasitol., 42: 4, 17.

289. Dougherty, E. C., and E. L. Hansen, 1956 Axenic cultivation of Caenorhabditis briggsae (Nematoda: Rhabditidae), V. Maturation on synthetic media, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 93:(2): 223-227.

290. Dougherty, E. C., and E. L. Hensen, 1956 Further studies on the axenic cultivation of the nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae (Rhabditidae): Anat. Record, 125: 3, 638-9.

291. Dougherty, E. C., and E. L. Hansen, 1957 The folic acid requirement and its antagonism by aminopterin in the nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae (Rhabditidae). Anat. Record, 128: 541-2.

292. Dougherty, E. C., and E. L. Hansen, 1957 Unidentified factors required by Caenorhabditis briggsae (Nematoda). I. Factors Rb and Cb. J. Parasitol., 43: 46-7.

293. Dougherty, E. C., and E. L. Hansen, 1957 Unidentified factors required by Caenorhabditis briggsae, II. An assay system for Factor Cb. J. Parasitol., 43(5 sect. 2): 47.

294. Dougherty, E. C., and E. L. Hansen, 1959 Test procedures used in nutritional studies of Caenorhabditis briggsae, Appendix to Nicholas. W. L. The cultural and nutritional requirements of free-living nematodes of the genus Rhabditis and related genora. Tech. Bull. Ministry Agr. (London) 7: 169-170.

295. Dougherty, E. C., and D. F. Keith, 1953 The axenic cultivation of Rhabditis briggsae Dougherty and Nigon, 1949, (Nematoda: Rhabditidae). IV. Plasma protein fractions with various supplementation. J. Parasitol., 39:(4, Sect. 1): 381-4.

296. Dougherty, E. C., and B. Solberg, 1959 Laboratory culture of rotifers and gastrotinchs, I. Axenic cultures. Anat. Record, 134: (3): 555.

297. Dougherty, E. C., and B. Solberg, 1960 Monoxenic cultivation of an enchtraeid annelid. Nature, 186: 1067-8.

298. Dougherty, E. C., and B. Solberg, 1961 Axenic cultivation of an enchytraeid annelid, Nature, 192: 184-5.

299. Dougherty, E. C., J. C. Raphael, Jr., and C. H. Alton, 1950, The axenic culture of Rhabditis briggsae Dougherty and Nigon, 1949 (Nematoda: Rhabditidae). I. Experiments with chick embryo juice and chemically defined media, Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington, D. C., 17(1): 1-10.

300. Dougherty, E. C., and E. L. Hansen, W. L. Nicholas, J. A. Mollett, and E. A. Yarwood 1959 Axenic cultivation of Caenorhabditis briggsae (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) with unsupplimented and supplemented chemically defined media. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 176-217.

301. Dougherty, E. C., B. G. Chitwood, and A. R. Maggenti, 1960 Observations on Antarctic fresh water Micrometazoa. Anat. Record, 137: 350.

302. Dowdeswell, G. F., 1884 On some appearances in the blood of vertebrated animals with reference to the occurnace of bacteria therein. J. Roy. Microscip. Soc. pp. 525-529.

303. Dowdy, R. P., Y. F. Herman, and H. E. Sauberlich, 1969 Effect of germfree status on 64 Cu excretion by the rat. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 131: 1294-7.

304. Downey, J. R., 1963 Wound regeneration in the axenic and monoxenic rat. American Institute for Biological Sciences Symposium, Amherst, 13.

305. Downey, R. J., and J. G. Pisano, 1968 a functional role for an alpha-1-glycoprotein from inflammatory exudate. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa, and T. D. Luckey, (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio, 225-232.

306. Draft, F. S., 1959, Symposium V: Germfree Animals. In: Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall, (ed.) 260 and 366-368, Almiquist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

307. Draft, F. S., 1960 Role of Bacteria in prevention of pantothenic acid deficiency in rats fed penicillin or ascorbic acid. Abstr. 5th Intern. Congr. Nutr., Washington, D.C., 13.

308. Draft, F. S., McDaniel, E. G., L. G. Herman, M. K. Romine, J. R. Hegner, 1963 Role of coprophagy in utilization of B vitamins synthesized by intestinal bacteria, Fed. Proc., 22: 129-133.

309. Drasar, B. S., 1967 Cultivation of anaerobic intestinal bacteria, J. Path. Bact., 94: 417-427.

310. Drasar, B. S., W. H. Hughes, R.E.O. Williams and J. M. Shiner, 1966 Bacterial Flora of the normal intestine, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 59: 1243.

311. Drastik, J., 1962 Report on observation of the effect of winter sojourn in the mountains on the upper respiratory pathways and their bacterial flora in children, C.S. Otolaryngol., 11: 109-114 (Except. Med., 16: 101).

312. Drobik, N., and H. Blaha, 1966 The isolation of microorganisms from the tracheo-bronchial tree. Bruns Beitr. Klin. Chir., 213: 221-225.

313. Drozowicz, A., 1968 Gnotobiological Problems, Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasit. Soc., 1967, 227-231.

314. Drzaszcz, A., 1968 Gnotobiological Problems, Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasit. Soc., 1967, 219-221.

315. Dubos, R. J., 1960 Germfree nurture of test animals induces health but susceptibility, Scipe, 5: 9.

316. Dubos, R., 1962 The biological role of the digestive flora. Rev. Immun. (Paris), 26: 97-111.

317. Dubos, R. J., 1963 Composition, alteration and effects of the intestinal flora, Fed. Proc., 22: 1322-9.

318. Dubos, R., 1963 Action of normal digestive flora on the organism. Concours. Med., 85: 1363-6.

319. Dubos, R., 1964 The digestive tract as an ecosystem. Amer. J. Med. Sci., 248: 267-72.

320. Dubos, R., 1965 Indigenous, normal and autochtonous: Flora of the gastrointestinal tract. J. Exp. Med., 122: 59-66.

321. Dubos, R. J., 1967 The indigenous flora of the gastro-intestinal tract. Dis. Colon. Rectum, 10: 23-34.

322. Dubos, R. J., Hirsch, 1965 Bacterial and Mycotic Infections of Man, Lippincott, 4th ed.

323. Dubos, R. J., and R. W. Schaedler, 1959 Effect of dietary proteins and amino acids on the susceptibility of mice to bacterial infections. J. Expt. Med., 110: 921-934.

324. Dubos, R. J., and R. W. Schaedler, 1960 The effect of the intestinal flora on the growth rate of mice, and on their susceptiblity to experimental infections. J. Exp. Med., 111: 407-17.

325. Dubos, R. J., and R. W. Schaedler, 1962 Some biological effects of the digestive flora Trans. Assoc. Amer. Physicians, 75: 160-9.

326. Dubos, R. J., and R. W. Schaedler, 1962 Some biological effects of the digestive flora American J. Med. Sci., 244: 265-271.

327. Dubos, R. J., and R. W. Schaedler, 1962 The effect of diet on the fecal bacterial flora of mice and on their risistance to infection. J. Exptl. Med., 115(6): 1161-72.

328. Dubos, R. J., and R. W. Schaedler, 1968 The gastrointestinal epithelium and its autochthonous bacterial flora. J. Expt. Med., 127: 67-76.

329. Dubos, R. J., D. C. Savage and R. W. Schaedler, 1967 Dis. Colon. Rect., 10: 23-34.

330. Duckson, W. M., Patterson, E. B., Stern, J. R., J. McGinnis, 1954 The effect of Terramycin or fish solubles, or both, on the growth, adrenal glands and gonads of the rat. J. Nutr., 54: 631-641.

331. Duclaux, E., 1885 Presentee par M. Pasteur. Sur La gerination dans un sol riche en matieres organiques, mais exempt de microbes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci., (Paris), 100: 66-68.

332. Ducluzeau, R., Equilibrum between two bacterial types, Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus pyrogenes, dependent upon the sequence of their introduction into the digestive tract of exenic mice. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci., (Paris) 265: 1657-60.

333. Ducleuzeau, R., and R. Raibaud, 1969 Racterial Strains in the Gastro-Intestinal Tract of "Gnotexenic" Animals, Abst. from Symp. on "Germfree Animals as a Tool in Research" Leuven, Belgium, 14-20.

334. Dudgeon, L. S., 1926 A.study of the intestinal flora under normal and abnormal conditions., J. Hyg., 25: 119.

335. Dulon, J. D., 1966 Microorganisms of the upper atmosphere, Appl. Microbiology, 14: 229-231; 232-236; 237-240; 241-244; 245-250.

336. Dunlap, M. B., and H. S. Harvey, 1956, Host influence on upper respiratory flora, New Eng. J. Med., 255: 640-646.

337. Durban, E., and N. Grecz, 1969 Resistance of spores of Clostridium botulinum 33a to combinations of ultraviolet and gamma rays, Appl. Microbiol., 18: 44-50.

338. Dussert, E., 1960 Microbial parasitism and host. The biochemical factor in infectious disease. Rev. Med. Chile., 88: 204-8.

339. Du Vigneaud, V., C. Ressler, and J. R. Rachele, 1950 The biological systhesis of labile methyl groups, Science, 112: 267-271.

340. Du Vigneaud, V., C. Ressler, J. R. Rachele, J. A. Reyniers, and T. D. Luckey, 1951, The synthesis of "biologically labile" methyl groups in the germfree rat. J. Nutr., 45: 361-376.

341. Dyer, J. K., A. W. Anderson and P. Dutiyabodhi, 1966 Radiation survival of food pathogens in complex media, Appl. Microbiol., 14: 92-97.

342. Dymsza, H. A., G. S. Stoewsand, J. J., Enright, P. C. Trexler, and L. C. Gall, 1965 Human indigenous microflora in gnotobiotic rats, Nature, 208: 1236-7.

343. Dymsza, H. A., G. S. Stoews and J. J. Enright, S. Swift, P. C. Trexler, and L. C. Gall, 1965 Influence of intestinal microflora and diet on weight gain and tissue cholesterol of gnotobiotic rats, Fed. Proc., 24: 324.

344. Dzhelieva, S. N., and A. V. Trufarov, 1964 Effect of diet on folic acid synthesis in the intestine of monkeys. Fed. Proc., 23: T 453-355.

345. Eadie, J. M., 1962 The development of rumen microbial populations in lambs and calves under various conditions of management. J. Gen. Microbiol., 29: 563-78.

346. Earl, P. R., 1959 Filariae from the dog in vitro. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 163-175.

347. Edwards, H. M., and Boyd, F. M., 1963 Effect of germfree environment on Ca^{47} metabolism, Poultry Sci., 42: 1030.

348. Edwards, H. M., and F. M. Boyd, 1963 The effects of germfree environment on Ca^{47} metabolism. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 113: 294.

349. Edwards, P. R., and W. H. Ewing, 1962 Identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Burgess Publ. Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

350. Egelberg, J., 1963 The bacterial state of different regions within the clinically healthy gingival crevice. Acta Odont. Scand., 21: 289-96.

351. Eggerth, A. H., and B. H. Gagnon, 1933 The bacteroides of human feces. J. Bact., 25: 389-413.

352. Egler, L., Toth, M., 1962 Ecology of the flora of the upper respiratory tract, the mouth and the gastrointestinal tract. Jap. J. Bact., 17: 517-24.

353. Egorova, A. A., 1940 Microflora of intestine of arctic animals, Mikrobiologiva, 1: 59-64 (Arctic Biblio.,8: 50709).

354. Egorov, I. K., I. S. Irlin, T. I. Biriulina, and N. N. Medvedev, 1962 Experience in obtaining mice free from polyoma viruses, Vop. Virusol., 7: 331-333.

355. Ehret, C. F., 1960 Organelle systems and biological organization, Science, 132: 115-123.

356. Ehrich, W., 1929 Studies of the lymphatic tissue III. Experimental studies of the relation of the lymphatic tissue to the number of lymphocytes in the blood in subcutaneous infection with staphylococci. J. Exptl. Med., 49: 347-360.

357. Ekelof, E., 1908 Bakteriologische Studien wahrend der schwedischen Sudpolar Expedition 1901-1903, Botanik (Stockholm) I.

358. Ekstedt, R. D. and E. T. Nishimura, 1964 Runt disease induced in neonatal mice by sterile bacterial vaccines, J. Exptl. Med., 120: 795-804.

359. Elek, S. D., 1959 "Staphylococcus Pyogenes and its' Relation to Disease"E. and S. Livingstone Ltd. Edinburgh, 150 pp.

360. El-Din, M. Z., and K. el-Schazly, 1969 Evaluation of a method of measuring fermentation rates and new growth of rumen microorganisms, Appl. Microbiol., 17: 801-804.

361. El-Din, M. Z., and K. ed-Shazly, 1969 Some factors affecting fermentation capacity and net growth of rumen microorganisms. Appl. Microbiol., 18: 313-317.

362. Eller, C., 1966 Recovery of clostridia from human feces. Development of a method Report SAM-TR-66-81 School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooke Air Force Base, Texas.

363. Ells, H., and C. P. Rad., 1952 The cultivation of Turbatrix aceti (Rhabditoitae: Nematoda) in the absence of microorganisms. J. Parasitol., 38: 21.

364. Emberger, O., 1965 Man and Intestinal Microflora, Cosk. Hyg., 10: 39-49.

365. Engstrom, B., and G. Frostell, 1961 Bacteriological studies of the non-vital pulp in cases with intact pulp cavities. Act. Odont. Scand., 19: 23-39.

366. Ervin, R. F., 1938 "Studies of the infection technique. II. A critical study of the bacteriological methods used in the Reyniers germfree technique," M.S. Thesis Univ. Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana.

367. Ervin, R. F., 1946 Lobund, Notre Dame's contribution to bacteriology, Notre Dame Scholastic, 88: 32-48.

368. Ervin, R. F., 1949 Germfree life. Notre Dame (Magazine of the University of Notre Dame) UND2 (3).

369. Ervin, R. F., P. C. Trexler, and J. A. Reyniers, 1944 History of bacteriology at the University of Notre Dame, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 53: 62-65.

370. Escherich, T., 1885 Fortschr. d. Med., 3: 515.

371. Evans, C. A., W. M. Smith, E. A. Johnston and E. R. Biblett, 1950 Bacterial flora of the normal human skin. J. Invest. Dermatol., 15: 305-324.

372. Evans, E. E., J. E. Cushing, S. Sawyer, P. F. Weinheimer, R. T. Actin, and J. L. McNeely, 1969 Induced bactericidal response in the California sping lobster Panulirus interruptus., Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 132: 111-114.

373. Evans, H. E., S. O. Akpata and A. Baki, 1969 Computerized analysis of host and environmental factors influencing the meonatal bacteria flora. Bact. Proc., 104.

374. Evans, H. E., S. O. Akpata, and A. Baki, 1969 Computerized Analysis of Environmental factors influencing the establishment of the neonatal bacterial flora. 8th Ann. Amer. Assoc. Cont. Contr. Meeting, New York, Abst. p. 27.

375. Evrard, E., P. P. Hoet, H. Eyssen, H. Charlier, and E. Sacquet, 1964 Fecal lipids in germfree and conventional rats., Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol., 45: 409-414.

376. Eyssen, H., 1969 Deconjugative and transformation of bile salts as a cause of blind loop steatorrhea, Proc. 8th Int. Nutr. Congress, Prague.

377. Eyssen, H., and P. DeSommer, 1963 The mode of action of antibiotics in stimulating growth of chicks., J. Exptl. Med., 117: 127.

378. Eyssen, H., P. DeSommer, and E. Sacquet, 1968 Effect of Neomycin on Serum and Liver Cholesterol in Germfree and Conventional Chicks and Rats. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, (eds), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 80-88.

379. Eyssen, H., J. F. Van der Bosch, and G. A. Janssen, 1969 Cholesterol-lowering effect of sulfaguanidine in mice and rats. Drugs Affecting Lipid Metabolism, Plenum Press, pp. 549-557.

380. Eryssen, H., G. Van Messom and J. Van der Bosch, 1969 Effect of type of diet on cholesterol absorption and bile salt excretion in germfree and conventional chick. Germfree Biology, M. E. Coates (ed.) Plenum Press, pp. 97-105.

381. Farrell, D. G., W. L. Lamb and J. L. Mitchell, 1966 Study of man during a 56-day exposure to exygen-helium atmosphere at 258 mm Hg. total pressure. XI. Oral, cutaneous and aerosol bacteriologic evaluation. Aerospace Med., 37: 597-600.

382. Ferguson, M. S., 1943 In vitro cultivation of termatode metracercatiae free from microorganisms, J. Parasitol., 29: 319-323.

383. Feldheim, G., E. F. Schmidt and H. Haenol., 1960 The bacterial flroa of meconium, Zbl. Balct., 177: 62-71.

384. Finegold, S. M., 1951 Studies on antibiotics and the normal intestinal flora Tex. Rept. Biol. Med., 9: 432-444.

385. Finland, M., 1955 Emergence of antibiotic resistant bacteria, N. Eng. J. Med., 353: 909-922; 969-979, 1019-1028.

386. Fitzgerald, R. J., 1963 Microbiological aspects of dental caries. J. Amer. Dent. Assoc., 66: 597-599.

387. Fitzgerald, R. J., 1963 Gnotobiotic contribution to oral microbiology, J. Dent. Res., 42: 549-552.

388. Fitzgerald, R. J., 1963 The use of gnotobiotes in dental research, American Institute for Biological Sciences Symposium, Amherst, p. 31.

389. Fitzgerald, R. J., and K. Habel, 1959 Discussion to Symposium V Germfree Animals, In: Recent Progress in Microbiology G. Tunevall (ed.) 352-353, Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm, Sweden.

390. Fitzgerald, R. J., and E. G. Hampp, and W. L. Newton, 1958 Infectivity of oral spirochetes in cortisone-treated and germ-free guinea pigs. J. Dent. Research, 37: 11.

391. Fitzgerald, R. J., and E. G. McDaniel, 1960 Dental calculus in the germfree rat. Arch. Oral Biol., 2: 239-240.

392. Fitzgerald, R. J., B. E. Gustafsson and E. G. McDaniel, 1964 Effects of coprophagy prevention on intestinal microflora in rats, J. Nutr., 84: 55-160.

393. Fitzgerald, R. J., and P. H. Keyes, 1960 Demonstration of the etiologic role of Streptococci in experimental caries in the hamster. J. Am. Dental Assoc., 61: 9-19.

394. Fitzgerald, R. J., E. G. Hampp, and H. R. Stanley, 1960 Studies on the survival of parenterally inoculated oral treponemes in the guinea pig. Oral. Surg., Oral Med., Oral Pathol., 13: 883-890.

395. Fitzgerald, R. J., H. V. Jordan, D. B. Scott, and H. G. McCann, 1960 Dental Calculus and antibiotics in the white rat. Arch. Oral Biol., 2: 85-86.

396. Fitzgerald, R. J., H. V. Jordan and H. R. Stanley, 1960 Experimental caries and gingival pathologic changes in the gnotobiotic rat., J. Dent. Res., 39: 923.

Fitzgerald, G. R., and M. Pollard, 1967 Interferon production by germfree mice. P.S.E.B.M., 126.

397. Fleck, A., and H. N. Munro, 1963 Protein metabolism after injury, Metab. Clin. Exp., 12: 783.

398. Flood, R. E., and T. J. Kelly, 1937 Artificial feeding of the new-born guinea pig and rabbit, B. S. Thesis, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

399. Floch, M. H., 1968 Relation of diet and bacterial flora to intestinal enzymes in man and monkey. Yale Univ., Final Rept., 12 p. D.A. 49-193-MD-2732.

400. Floch, H., 1955 The importance of bacteriological examinations of dysentery, colitis, enteritis and infantile diarrhea, Bull. Acad. Nat. Med., (Paris) 139: 528-532.

401. Floch, H., 1955 Etiology of infantile diarrhea, Arch. Inst. Pasteur (Guy) 16: 1-4.

402. Fleming, A., 1929 On the antibacterial action of cultures of a Penicillium with special reference to their use in the isolation of B. influenzae., Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol., 10: 226-236.

403. Fofanov, V. I., N. S. Kliushkina, N. N. Lizko and V. M. Shilov, 1967 Effect of diet containing unicellular algae on the composition of enteric microflora in animals, Environ. Space Sciences, 1: 338-340.

404. Fofanov, V. I., N. S. Kliushkina, N. N. Lizko and V. M. Shilov, 1967 Effect of a diet containing a biomass of unicellular algae on the composition of the intestinal microflora of animals. Kosmicheskaia Biol. I. Med., 1: 31-34.

405. Fofanov, V. I., N. S. Kliushkina, N. N. Lizko, and V. M. Shilov, 1968 Changes in the intestinal microflora of rats caused by protein-free diets. Kosmicheskaia Biol. I. Med., 2: 38-41.

406. Fodor, O., 1965 Study of the pathogenic action of the microflora of the small intestine. Sovet Med., 28: 52-4.

407. Fodor, O., 1969 Nutrition and absorption under the influence of a pathological microflora in the small intestine. 8th Int. Cong. Ntr., Prague.

408. Fois, A., 1952 Considerations and bacteriological observations on acute intestinal infections in infants. Pediatrics, 60: 464-472.

409. Forbes, R. M., and T. S. Hamilton, 1952 The utilization of certain cellulosic meterials by swine. J. Anim. Sci., 11: 480.

410. Forbes, M., J. T. Park, and M. Lev., 1959 Role of the intestinal flora in the growth response of chicks to dietary penicillin, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 321-327.

411. Forbes, M., W. C. Supplee, and G. F. Combs, 1958 Response of germfree and conventionally reared turkey poults to dietary supplementation with penicillin and oleandomycin. Proc. Soc. Extl. Biol. Med., 99: 110-113.

412. Forbes, M., R. M. Guttmacher, R. R. Kolman, and D. Kritchevsky, 1958 Serum cholesterol levels in germfree chickens, Experientia, 15: 441-444.

413. Forbes, M., and J. T. Park, 1959 Growth and germfree and conventional chicks: effect of diet, dietary penicillin and bacterial environment, J. Nutr., 67: 69-84.

414. Forman, S. B., Abrams, G. D., H. Schneider, and R. Laundy, 1963 Nature, 198: 712.

415. Formal, S. B., G. Dammin, H. Sprinz, D. Kundel, H. Schneider, R. E. Horowitz and M. Forbes, 1961 Experimental shigella infections, V. Studies in germfree guinea pigs, J. Bact., 82: 284-287.

416. Formal, S. B., G. D. Abrams, H. Schneider, and H. Sprinz, 1963 Experimental shigella infections. VI. Role of the small intestine in an experimental infection in guinea pigs. J. Bact., 85: 119-125.

417. Formal, S. B., G. Dammin, H. Sprinz, D. Kundel, H. Schneider, R. E. Horowits, and M. Forbes, 1961 Experimental shigella infections, V. Studies in germfree guinea pigs., J. Bacteriol., 82: 284-287.

418. Foster, H. L., 1968 A Canned Sterile Source of Water and Feed for the Breeding and Maintenance of Gnotobiotic Mice. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio, 20-29.

419. Foster, H. L., 1960 Commercial production of disease-free animals, Proc. 2nd symposium on Gnotobiotic Technology., pp. 145-155. Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

420. Foster, H. L., 1959 A procedure for obtaining nucleus stock for pathogen free animal colony, Proc. Animal Care Panel, 9: 135-142.

421. Foster, H. L., and P. C. Trexler, 1963 A lightweight isolator for shipping and holding gnotobiotes. Proc. Gnoto. Symp. (Mich.), 2.

422. Foster, H. L., and E. S. Pfan, 1963 Gnotobiotic animal production at the Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Inc., Lab. Animal Care, 13: 629-632.

423. Forsythe, R. H., J. C. Ayres, and J. L. Badlo, 1953 Factros affecting the microbiological populations of shell eggs. Food Technol., 7: 49-56.

424. Fortuna, A., 1963 A microbiological (and Antibiogram) study of the vaginal flora before and after thermal cure Quad. Clin. Ostet. Ginec., 18: 1139-1150.

425. Fox, J., and H. D. Isenberg, 1967 Antibiotic resistance of microorganisms isolated from root canals, Oral Surg., 23: 230-235.

426. Francois, A. C., 1962 Mode of action of antibiotics, World Rev. Nutr. Dietetics, 3: 23.

427. Fraenkel, G., 1952 The role of symbionts as sources of vitamins and other grwoth factors for their insect hosts. Tijdschr. Entomol. (Amsterdam), 95: 183-5.

428. Frad, E. B., I. L. Baldwin, and E. McCoy, 1932 Root Nodule Bacteria and Leguminous Plants, 145 pp. Univ. Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wisconsin.

429. Franz, F., 1959 Influence of differences in cellulose content of diet on weight increments in rats. Z. Gesamte Exp. Med., 132: 64.

430. Franklin, 1969 The significance of gastric bacteria isolated from fasting human subjects, 8th Int. Nutr. Congress, Prague.

431. Franklin, M. A., S. C. Skoryna, 1966 Studies on natural gastric flora: I. Bacterial flora of fasting human subjects. Can. Med. Assoc. J., 95: 1349-1355.

432. Franker, C. K., and J. P. Doll, 1964 Effects of some cecal bacteria on Histomonas infection of gnotobiotic turkeys, Bact. Proc., 1964: 46.

433. Franker, C. K., and J. P. Doll, 1964 Experimental histomoniasis in gnotobiotic turkeys. II. Effects of some cecal bacteria on pathogenesis. J. Parasit., 50: 636.

434. Freter, R. G., 1967 Coprantibody in man: its protective role in enteric diseases and its production by oral vaccination of volunteers. Ann. Prog. Rept., Feb. 1966- June 1967.

435. Freter, R., 1956 Coproantibody and bacterial antagonism as protective factors in experimental enteric cholera, J. Exp. Med., 104: 419-426.

436. Freter, R., 1960 Reductions of post-irradiation infections by replacement of the normal enteric flora and by specific immunization. Final Rept. Document N66-11696. by Jeff. Med. Coll., Dept. Microbiology, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C.

437. Freter, R., 1962 In vivo and in vitro antagonism of intestinal bacteria against Shigella flexneri. II. The inhibitory mechanism. J. Infect. Disease, 110: 38-46.

438. Freinkel, N., and R.M.C. Dawson, 1961 The synthesis of hexoinositol in germ-free rats and mice. Biochem. J., 81: 250-254.

439. Friedmann, E. W., F. B. Schweinburg, J. Yushar, and J. Fine, 1957 Bacterial factor in traumatic shock in the rat. Am. J. Physiol., 189: 197-202.

440. Friedl, F. E., 1964 A method for securing the snail, Lymnoea stagnalis jugularis (Say), free from bacteria. Expt. Parasit., 15: 7-13.

441. Fried, R., 1959 A problem of intestinal flora and "dysbacteriosis"., Med. Arhiv., 13: 1-6.

442. Fukita, K., 1967 Bacteriological studies on postmartem changes. Jap J. Leg. Med., 21: 49-74, Jan.

443. Fujiwara, A., K. Ohira, K. Chiba and I. Konno, 1968 Facilities for Sterile Culture of Higher Plants. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 387-391.

444. Fujiwara, A., K. Ohira, K. Chiba and I. Konno, 1969 Harmful Effects on Plant Growth of the Vinyl Sheet Utilized in the Isolator for Germfree Higher Plant Culture, In: Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa (ed.) Tokyo Electric Engineering College Press.

445. Fuller, F., L.G.M. Newland, C.A.E. Briggs, R. Bracade and K. G. Mitchell, 1960 The normal intestinal flora of the pig. IV. The effect of dietary supplements of penicillin, chlortetracyclene on copper sulfate on the fecal flora. J. Appl. Bact., 23: 195-205.

446. Fulton, M. D., 1965 Imbalance of the normal microbial flora. Microbial interaction in gastroenteritis. Amer. J. Dig. Dis., 10: 870-2, Oct.

447. Fukushima, S., 1957 A study on Physioloical signifance of L-acidophilus in intestine. J. Chiba Med. Soc., 33: 495-511.

448. Fukuda, K., 1963 Influence of Lactobacilli on the thiamine-decomposing bacteria Vitamins, 27: 129-134, (Ex. Med., 16: 1962.).

449. Funderburk, N. R., D. J. Reeder, R. K. Guthrie and J. K. Ferguson, 1969 Effects of simulated altitude on intestinal flora of guinea pigs. Bact. Proc., 1969,68.

450. Gall, L. S., 1964 Determination of aerobic and anaerobic microflora of human feces. AMRL-TR-64-107, U.S. Air Force 6570, Aerospace Med. Res. Lab. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, 1-77.

451. Gall, L. S., 1965 The influence of diet on the normal fecal flora of the chimpanzee (Final Report, RAC-1787-5-FR) Republic Aviation, Farmingdale, Long Island.

452. Gall, L. S., 1965 The influence of diet on the normal fecal flora of the chimpanzee, ARL-TR-65-21. 6571st NSAS CR-81320 Aeromedical Research Lab. Holloman AFB., New Mexico.

453. Gall, L. S., 1966 Study of the normal fecal bacterial flora of man. Document CR-467, National Aeronautic & Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

454. Gall, L. S., 1968 The role of intestinal flora in gas formation, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 150: 27-30.

455. Gall, L. S., and P. E. Riely, Determination of the aerobic and anaerobic microflora of human feces. AMRL-TR-64-107. Aerospace Med. Res. Labs., Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

456. Gall, L. S. and P. E. Riely, 1967 Effect of diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora. I. Experimental Data. NASA CR-661, National Aeronautic and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

457. Gall, L. S. and P. E. Riely, 1967 Certain aspects of microbial interaction between men and their environment in closed systems, Amer. Assoc. Cont. Contr. 6th Ann. Proc. p. 245.

458. Gall, L. S. and P. E. Riely, 1967 Microbial interactions of men and their environment inside a closed system. Cont. Cont., 6: 20-21.

459. Gall, L. S. and P. E. Riely, 1967 Effect of diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora, Vol. 1, Experimental data. National Aeronautics and Space Administration N67-24421, Washington, D. C.

460. Gall, L. S. and P. E. Riely, 1967 Effect of diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora, Naval Air Eng. pp. 211-236.

461. Gall, L. S., P. F. Fenton and G. R. Cowgill, 1948 The nutrition of the mouse. II. Effect of diet on the bacterial flora of the intestine and the cecum. J. Nutr., 35: 13-25.

462. Gall, L. S., P. E. Riely, R. R. Cardenas, and G. A. Albright, 1964 Sixteen predominating types of anaerobic bacteria isolated from normal adult human feces. Bact. Proc. Abst., p. 72.

463. Gandra, Y. R., and N. S. Serimshaw, 1961 Infection and nutritional status. II. Effect of mild virus infection induced by 17-D yellow fever vaccine on nitrogen metabolism in children. Am. J. Clin. Nutr., 9: 159.

464. Gard, S., 1959 Discussion of Symposium V: Germfree Animals. In: Recent Progress in Microbiology G. Tunevall, (ed.) p. 351, Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

465. Gareau, F. E., D. C. Mackel, J. R. Boring, F. J. Payne and F. L. Hammett, 1959 The acquisition of fecal flora by infants from their mothers during birth J. Pediat., 54: 313-318.

466. Garrison, W. N., D. C. Morrison, J. G. Hamilton, A. A. Benson, and M. Calvin, 1951, Reduction of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions by ionizing radiation, Science, 114: 416-418.

467. Gatts, J. D., A. E. Prince, P. E. Riely and D. Shorenstein, 1967 Significant differences, both qualitative and quantitative, in microbial levels in closed environments. Aerospace Med. Assn. 1967 Ann. Meeting Washington.

468. Gerichter, C. B., 1960 The dissemination of Salmonella typh., S. paratyphi A, and S. paraphyphi B, through the organs of the white mouse by oral infection. J. Hyg., 58: 307-318.

469. Geldreich, E. E., and N. A. Clark, 1966 Bacterial pollution indicators in the intestinal tract of fresh-water fish. Appl. Microbiol., 14: 429-437.

470. Geimberg, V. G., 1965 The effect of diets of various composition on the chemical processes and microflora of the large intestine in man. Vop. Pitan., 24: 47-55.

471. Gee, H. K., C. G. Golueke and W. J. Oswald, 1965 A study of fundamental factors pertinent to microbiological waste conversion in control of isolated environments. Univ. Cal. Berkeley 8th Quarterly Report.

472. Gee, H. K., C. G. Golueke, W. J. Oswald and G. Shelef, 1966 A study of fundamental factors pertinent to microbiological waste conversion in control of isolated environments. Final Rept. Univ. California, Berkeley, Cal.

473. Geever, E. F., F. S. Daft, and S. M. Levenson, 1965 Pancreatic atrophy and fibrosis in the germfree rat on a chemically defined diet. Fed. Proc., 24: 246.

474. Geever, E. F., D. Kan and S. M. Levenson, 1969 Effect of coprophagy on experimental iron absorption in the rat. J. Nutr., 98: 95-98.

475. Gerloff, G. C., G. P. Fitzgerald, and F. Skoog, 1950 The isolation, purification and Culture of blue-green algae. Am. J. Botany, 37: 216-218.

476. Gibbons, R. J. and B. Kapsimalis, 1967 Estimates of the overall rate of growth of the intestinal microflora of hamsters, guinea pigs, and mice. J. Bact., 93: 510-512.

477. Gibbons, R. H., and S. S. Socronsky, 1964 Establishment of bacteria indigenous to man in gnotobiotic mice. Bact. Proc. M15, p. 46.

478. Gibbons, R. H., S. S. Socransky and K. Kapsimalis, 1964 Establishment of human indigenous bacteria in germfree mice. J. Bact., 88: 1316-1323.

479. Glaser, R. W., 1920 Biological studies on intracellular bacteria, Biol. Bull., 39: 133-145.

480. Glaser, R. W., 1921 Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae, its behavior and effect in laboratory animals, J. Parasitol., 8: 99-108.

481. Glaser, R. W., 1931 The "Rickettsiae" and the intracellular "symbionts." Science, 74: 243.

482. Glaser, R. W., 1943 The germ-free culture of certain invertebrates. In: Micrurgical and Germfree Methods J. A. Reyniers (ed.) pp. 164-187, Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.

483. Glaser, R. W., 1946 The intracellular bacteria of the cockroach in relation to symbiosis, J. Parasitol., 32: 438-489.

484. Glaser, R. W., and N. A. Coria, 1930 Methods for the pure culture of certain protozoa, J. Exptl. Med., 51: 787-806.

485. Glaser, R. W., and N. A. Coria, 1933 The culture of Paramecium caudatum free from living microorganisms, J. Parasitol., 20: 33-37.

486. Glaser, R. W., and N. A. Coria, 1935 The partial purification of Balantidium coli from swine, J. Parasitol., 21: 190-193.

487. Gleye, M., E. Scaquet and G. Sandor, 1962 Immunochemical study of serum of germfree rats. C. R. hedb. Sciences Acad., (Paris), 252: 2100.

488. Glimstedt, G., 1932 Das Leven ohne Bakterien. Sterile Aufziehung von Meerschweinchen (Verhandl. anat. Ges. Jena) Anat. Anz., 75: 79-89.

489. Glimstedt, G., 1933 Nagra nya ron baserade pa jamforeslier mellan sterilt uppfodda djur och kontrolldjur, Med. Foren. Tidsckr., 11: 271-277.

490. Glimstedt, G., 1936 Bakterienfreie Meerschweinchen. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand., Suppl. No. 30: 1-295.

491. Glimstedt, G., 1936 Der Stoffwechsel bakterienfreier Tiere. I. Allgemeine Methodik. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 73: 48-62.

492. Glimstedt, G., 1937 Sekund arfellsklarns i den lymfatiska varaden funktion, och denna varnads byggnad hos bakteriefria marsyin. Function of secondary follicles in lymphatic tissues and structure of this tissue in guinea pigs free of bacteria Nord. Med. Tidskr. (Stockholm), 14: 1269-1272.

493. Glimstedt, G., 1959 The germfree animals as a research tool., Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 281-4.

494. Glimstedt, G., H. A. Moberg, and E.M.P. Widmark, 1937 Der Stoffwechsel bakterienfreier Teire. III. Die Gewinnung von Meerschweinchenmilch. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 76: 148-157.

495. Gluck, L., H. F. Wood, and M. D. Fousock, 1966 Septicemia of the newborn, Pediat. Clin N. Amer., 13: 1131-1148.

496. Goldberg, H. S., 1959 Antibiotics in the isolation and cultivation of microorganisms. In: Antibiotics: Their Chemistry and Non-medical Uses H. S. Goldberg, (ed.) pp. 528-560, Van Nostrand, Princeton, New Jersey.

497. Goldberg, H., and C. B. Rosoff, 1966 Effect of the intestinal bacterial flora on acute gastric stress ulceration. Gastroent., 55: 212-222.

498. Goldsmith, G. A., 1965 Intestinal flora, nutrition and metabolism, Am. J. Dig. Dis., 10: 829-835.

499. Gorbach, S. L., R. Levitan, L. Nahas, J. F. Patterson, A. G. Plaut and L. Weinstein, 1968 Studies of intestinal microflora. V. Fecal microbial ecology in ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis-relationship to severity of disease and chemotherpy, Gastroent., 54: 575-587.

500. Gorbach, S. L., P. I. Lerner, L. Nahas and L. Weinstein, 1967 Studies of intestinal microflora I. Effects of diet, age and periodic sampling of numbers of fecal microorganisms in man. Gastroent., 53: 845-855.

501. Gorbach, S. L., L. Nahas, L. Weinstein, R. Levitan and J. F. Patterson, 1967, Studies of the intestinal microflora. IV. The microflora ileostomy effluent: a unique microbial ecology. Gasterenterol., 53: 874-880.

502. Gorbach, S. L., A. G. Plaut, L. Nahas, L. Tufts, Weinstein, G. Spanknebel, and R. Levitan, 1967 Studies of intestinal microflora. II. Microorganisms of the small intestine and their relations to oral and fecal flora. Gastroenterol., 53: 856-67.

503. Goose, D. H. and H.P.A. Jones, 1956 An introductory study of the self-clearing action of the mouth. Brit. Dent. J., 100: 272-275.

504. Gordon, H. A., 1952 In: Studies on the Growth Effect of Antibiotics in Germfree Animals A. Colloquium, 4: A morphological and biochemical approach. Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

505. Gordon, H. A., 1955 Germfree Research: A basic study in host-contaminant relationship. III. Morphologic characterization of germfree life, Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med., 31: 239-242.

506. Gordon, H. A., 1959 The use of germfree veterbrates in the study of "physiological" effects of the normal microbial flora. Genontologia, 3: 104-111.

507. Gordon, H. A., 1959 Morphological and physiological characterization of germfree life. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 208-220.

508. Gordon, H. A., 1960 Historical aspects of germfree experimentation. Proc. 2nd symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, pp. 9-18. Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

509. Gordon, H. A., 1960 The germfree animal: Its use in the study of "physiologic" effects of the normal microbial flora on the animal host. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 5: 841-867.

510. Gordon, H. A., 1960 The role of microbial flora in aging process, American Institute for Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, 39.

511. Gordon, H. A., 1963 Comments on surgery and terminal procedures in gnotobiotic experiments. Lab. Animal Care., 13: 588-590.

512. Gordon, H. A., 1963 Effects of microbial flora on intestinal and vascular membranes, American Institute for Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, 22.

513. Gordon, H. A., 1964 Pharmacologically active substances in cecal contents of germfree animals. Fed. Proc., 23: 200.

514. Gordon, H. A., 1964 Pharmacologically active substances in cecal contents of germfree animals. Fed. Proc. Abst., 23: 200-(595).

515. Gordon, H. A., 1964 Some ideas on the enlarged cecum of germfree rodents, Proc. Gnoto. Symposium, Michigan, 5.

516. Gordon, H. A., 1965 a bioactive substance in the caecum of germfree animals. Nature, 205: 571-3.

517. Gordon, H. A., 1968 Abstracts of papers not submitted: The role of the Intestinal Microflora in Maintaining Normal Function of the Lower Bowel 193-4, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

518. Gordon, H. A., 1969 Small Scale Germfree Operation, In: Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa (ed.) Tokyo Electric Engineering College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

519. Gordon, H. A. and B. S. Wostmann, 1959 Response of the animal host to changes in the bacterial environment: transition of the albino rat from the germfree to the conventional state. Symposium V. In: Recent Progress in Microbiology G. Tunevall, (ed.) pp. 336-339. Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

520. Gordon, H. A., and B. S. Wostmann, 1960 Morphological studies on the germfree albino rat. Anat. Record, 137: 65-70.

521. Gordon, H. A., and E. Bruckner-Kardoss, 1961 Effects of the normal microbial flora on various tissue elements of the small intestines. Acta. Anat. (Basel) 44: 210-25.

522. Gordon, H. A., and E. Bruckner-Kardoss, 1961 Effects of the normal microbial flora on various tissue elements of the small intestine. Acta. Anat. 4: 210-225.

523. Gordon, H. A., and E. Bruckner-Kardoss, 1961 Effect of the microbial flora on various tissue elements of the small intestine. Personal communication.

524. Gordon, H. A., and E. Bruckner-Kardoss, 1961 Effect of normal microbial flora on intestinal surface area. Amer. J. Physiol., 201: 175-8.

525. Gordon, H. A., E. Bruckner-Kardoss and O. J. Abbott, 1965 Separation of musculoactive and toxic agents in cecal contents of germfree animals. Fed. Proc. Abst., 24: 689.

526. Gordon, H. A., B. S. Wostmann, and M. Wagner, 1960 Effects of the normal microbial flora on morphological and functional standards of higher vertebrates, Abstr. VII. International Anatomy, 199.

527. Gordon, H. A., and E. Bruckner-Kardoss, 1969 The distribution of reticuloendothelial elements in the intestinal mucosa and submucosa of germfree, monocontaminated and conventional chicks orally treated with penicillin. Antiobiotics Ann., 1958-59, 1012-1019.

528. Gordon, H. A., E. Bruckner-Kardoss, and D. Kan, 1960 Effects of normal microbiol flora on structural and absorptive characteristics of the intestine. Abstr. 5th Intern. Cong. Nutr., Washington, D.C., 13.

529. Gordon, H. A., J. P. Doll, and B. S. Wostmann, 1958 Effects of the "normal" bacterial flora on various morphological characteristics of the animal host: a comparative study of germfree and normal stock chickens, rats, and mice. Anat. Record, 130: 307-8.

530. Gordon, H. A., M. Wagner, and B. S. Wostmann, 1958 Studies on conventional and germfree chickens treated orally with antibiotics. Antibiotics Ann., 1957-58: 248-255.

531. Gordon, H. A., M. Wagner, T. D. Luckey, and J. A. Reyniers, 1959 An encephalomeningeal syndrome selectively affecting newly hatched germfree and monocomtaiminated chickens. J. Infectious Diseases, 105: 31-37.

532. Gordon, H. A., and S. Rovin, 1968 The influence of aging on wound healing in germfree and conventional mice. Gerontol., 14: 87-96.

533. Gordon, Jr., D. F., and B. B. Jong, 1968 Indigenous flora from human saliva, Appl. Microbiol., 16: 428-9.

534. Gorodinskii, S. M., 1968 Products of the discharge of certain metabolic products in men wearing insulating suits, Kosmicheskia Biologiia i meditsina, 2: 72-6, (July-August, 1968) (in Russian).

535. Goucher, C. R., 1965 Study for control of microbial growth in manned spacecraft (phase 1 report, October 30, 1964 to January 30, 1965). Melpar Inc., National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

536. Grabar, P., J. Coureon and B. S. Wostmann, 1962 Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the serum of germfree rats., J. Immunol., 88: 679.

537. Graber, C. D., R. M. O'Neal and E. R. Rabin, 1965 Effect of high fat diets on intestinal microflora and serum cholesterol in rats. J. Bact., 89: 47-51.

538. Gray, J. D., 1953 Some effects of a chlorampheicol in the gut. J. Hyg., 51: 322-329.

539. Greenberg, B., 1968 Gnotobiotic Insects in Biomedical Research, pp. 410-416, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

540. Greenstan, F. P., M. A. Johnson, and P. C. Trexler, 1955 Peracetic aerosols, Chem. Specialties Mfrs. Assoc., Proc. 42nd Meeting, 1952, 59-64.

541. Greenstein, J. P., S. M. Birnbaum, M. Winitz, and M. C. Otey, 1957 Quantitative nutritional studies with water-soluble, chemically defined diets. Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 72: 396-416.

542. Gremillion, G. G., 1960 The use of bacteria-tight cabinets in the infectious disease laboratory. Proc. 2nd Symp. on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959 pp. 171-182 Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

543. Griesemer, R. A., 1963 Congential toxoplasmosis in gnotobiotic cats, 1963 American Institute for Biological Sciences Symposium, Amherst, p. 28.

544. Greisemer, R. A., 1968, Virus disease research utilizing germfree animals, pp. 287-294, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleve.and, Ohio.

545. Greisemer, R. A., and J. P. Gibson, 1963 The gnotobiotic dog. Lab. Animal Care. 13: 643-649.

546. Greisemer, R. A., J. P. Gibson and D. S. Elsasser, 1963 Congential ascariasis in gnotobiotic dogs. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc., 143: 962-964.

547. Gueerant, N. B., Outcher, R. A., 1935 The effect of the type of carbohydrate on the synthesis of the B vitamins in the digestive tract of the rat. J. Biol. Chem., 110: 233-234.

548. Guinee, P.A.M., 1963 Experimental studies on the origin and significance of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in animals and man, PhD Thesis, Utrecht.

549. Gustafsson, B., 1946 Nagra erfarenheter fran bakteriefri uppfodning av ratto. (Translation of the title: Some experiences with germfree rearing of rats). Nordisk Medicin, 32: 2665.

550. Gustafsson, B., 1947 Germfree rearing of rats. Preliminary report. Acta. Anat., 2: 376-391.

551. Gustafsson, B., 1948 Germfree rearing of rats. General technique. Acta. Pathol., Microbiol. Scand., Suppl. No. 73: 1-130.

552. Gustafsson, B., 1948 Normalt forekommande lipoider i njurepitelierna hos diande rattungar. (Translation of the title: Lipids normally present in the renal tubuli in suckling rats). Nordisk Medicin, 38: 995.

553. Gustafsson, B., 1952 Hammande inverkan av flavanonderivat pa syrabildnigen hos en stam lactobaciller. (Translation of the title: Inhibitory effect of flavanones on the acid production of a strain of lactobacilli), Svensk Tandlakartidskrift, 45: 349.

554. Gustafsson, B., 1952 Hammande inverkan av flavoner och flavanoner pa syrabildningen i saliv fran kariesaktiva parienter. (Translation of the title: Inhibitory effect of falvones and flavanones on the acid production in saliva from caries active parient). Svensk Tandlakartidskrift, 45: 341.

555. Gustafsson, B., 1952 Sammanfattning av Vipeholmsundersokningarnas hittill-svarande resultat.(Translation of the title: Summary of the results of the Vipeholm Dental Caries Study), Odont. Tidskrift, 60: 338.

556. Gustafsson, B., 1952 Sammanfattande diskussion over resultaten av Vipeholmsundersoknigarna 1947-1951. (Translation of the title: Summarizing discussion on the results of the Vipeholm Dental Caries Study 1947-51), Svensk Tandlakartidskrift, 45: 402.

557. Gustafsson, B., 1952 Sambandet mellan kariesaktivitet och intagna kolyhydrater En. litteraturoversikt. Survey of the literature on carbohydrates and dental caries. Svensk Tandlakartidskrift, 45: Suppl. 24.

558. Gustafsson, B., 1953 Survey of the literature on carbohydrates and dental caries, Acta. Odont. Scand., 11: 207.

559. Gustafsson, B., 1953 Apparatuses and techniques for freeze-drying of tissues. Lunds Universitets arsskrift N.F., avd 2, 49, No. 15, 1953 Kungl fysiologiska sallakapets i Lund forhandlingar N.F. 64, No. 15.

560. Gustafsson, B., 1957 Bakteriefri uppfodoning av forsoksdjur. Nuvarande teknik och fragestallningar. (Translation of the title: Germfree rearing of laboratory animals. Present technique and problems), Nordisk Medicin, 58: 1515.

561. Gustafsson, B., 1959 Germfree research at the Insitiute of Histology, Univ. of Lund. Symposium V. 327-335, In: Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall (ed.) Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

562. Gustafsson, B., 1959 Lightweight stainless steel systems for rearing germfree animals, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 17-28.

563. Gustafsson, B., 1959 Aktuella resultat inom sterildjursfordskningen. (Recent progress in germfree research.), Nord. Med., 61: 734.

564. Gustafsson, B., 1959 Vitamin K deficiency in germfree rats, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 166-173.

565. Gustafsson, B., 1959 Germfree research at the Institute of Histology, Univ. of Lund, Recent Progress in Microbiology, pp. 327.

566. Gustafsson, B., 1960 Vitamin K deficiency in germfree rats and the curative effects of vitamin K active compounds on bacterial contamination, 1960, Abstr. 5th Int. Congr. on Nutr., Washington.

567. Gustafsson, B., 1960 Vitamin K deficiency in germfree rats and the curative effects of vitamin K active compounds on bacterial contamination. Abstr. 5th Intern. Cong. Nutr., Washington, D. C., p. 13.

568. Gustafsson, B., 1961 Symposium on intestinal flora and nutrition. The curative effects of vitamin K active compounds or bacterial contamination in vitamin K deficient germfree rats. Naringsforskning, 5: 4-82.

569. Gustafsson, B., 1961 Symposium on intestinal flora and nutrition, Billirubin and urobilin in germfree rats, Naringsforskning, 5:5:84.

570. Gustafsson, B., 1961 Symposium on intestinal flora and nutrition. Introduction, Naringsforskning, 54: 80.

571. Gustafsson, B., 1963 Germfree vertebrata research on the etiology of myocardial infarction. The role of the intestinal flora in metabolism of cholesterol bile acids and vitamin K. Henry Ford Hospital Symposium, Detroit, pp. 101-111, Little Brown and Co., Boston, Mass.

572. Gustafsson, B., 1965 "Intestinal microflora and germfree life," in Human Ecology in Spacecraft, pp. 119-159, D. Calloway, (ed.) N.Y. Acad. Sci. N.Y.

573. Gustafsson, B., 1966 Isolating fecal microorganisms capable of 7α-dehydroxylating bile acids, J. Exptl. Med., 123: 413-432.

574. Gustafsson, B., 1967 Introduction of specific micro-organisms into germfree animals. CIBA Foundation - Study Group no. 31, Symposium "Nutrition and Infection", 1967 ed. G.E.W. Wolstenholme and Maeve O'Connor, London, J. and A. Churchill Ltd. 104 Gloucester Place, London W. 1.

575. Gustafsson, B., and A. Norman, 1962 Comparison of bile acids in intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 110: 387-389.

576. Gustafsson, B., and A. Norman, 1962 Urinary calculi in germfree rats. J. Exp. Med., 116: 273.

577. Gustafsson, B., and C. B. Laurell, 1958 Gamma globulins in germfree rats, J. Expt. Med., 108: 251-8.

578. Gustafsson, B., and C. B. Laurell, 1959 Gamma globulin production in germfree rats after bacterial contamination, J. Exptl. Med., 110: 675-684.

579. Gustafsson, B., and C. B. Laurell, 1960 Properdin titers in sera from germfree rats. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 105: 598-600.

580. Gustafsson, B., and C-E. Quensel, 1952 Konsumtion av sotsaker bland skolbarn i Lund, (Translation of the title: Consumption of sweets among school-children in Lund), Svensk Tanklakartidskrift, 45: 383.

581. Gustafsson, B., C-E. Quensel, 1953 Sotsaksindustrin och Vipeholms-undersoknigarna Remisssvar), (Translation of the Title: The candy manufacture and the Vipeholm dental caries study.) Sveriges Tandlakarforbunds Tidning, 45: 513.

582. Gustafsson, B., C-E. Quensel, 1954 Choklandkonsumtion och kariesaktiviet. (Translation of the title: Consumption of chocolate and caries activity). Svensk Tanklakartidskrift, 47: 367.

583. Gustafsson, B., and E. Åmundsen, 1963 Results of experimental intestinal strangulation obstruction in germfree rats, J. Exp. Med., 117: 823.

584. Gustafsson, B., and G. Kahlson, 1956 Origin of histamine in the body. XX. International Physiological Congress, Abstracts of Communications p. 397.

585. Gustafsson, B., and H. Danielsson, 1959 On serum-cholesterol levels and neutral fecal sterols in germfree rats. Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., 83: 482.

586. Gustafsson, B., and J. A. Huovinen, 1967 Inorganic sulphate, sulphide as sulphur donors in the biosynthesis of sulphur amino acids in germfree and conventional rats, Biochem. and Biophys. Acta, 136: 441.

587. Gustafsson, B., K. E. Fichtelius, 1968, The gut epithelium - a first level lymphoid organ? Exp. Cell. Res., 49: 87.

588. Gustafsson, B., and M. Wibom, 1952 Karies frekvens och kariesaktivitet hos skolungdom, (Translation of the title: Caries frequency and caries activity in school children). Svensk Tandlakartidskrift, 45: 370.

589. Gustafsson, B., and R. Fitzgerald, 1960 Alteration in intestinal microbial flora of rats with tail cups to prevent coprophagy, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 104: 319-322.

590. Gustafsson, B., and R. Midtvedt, 1967 Properties of anaerobic gram-positive rods capable of 7α-dehydroxylating bile acids. Acta path. et microbiol. Scandinav., 71: 147.

591. Gustafsson, B., and St. Cronberg, 1962 The numbers and size of the mast cells in the mesentery and peritoneal fluid of germfree rats, Acta Rheum. Scand., 8: 208-213.

592. Gustafsson, B., and Swenander Lanke, 1960 Bilirubin and urobilins in germfree ex-germfree and conventional rats, J. Exptl. Med., 112: 975-979.

593. Gustafsson, B., A. Dahlqvist, and B. Bull, 1965 Rat intestinal 6-Bromo-2-Napthyl Glycosidase and Disaccharidaes activities. I. Enzymic properties and distribution in the digestive tract of conventional and germfree animals, Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., 109: 150.

594. Gustafsson, B., G. Lindstedt, S. Lindstedt, 1965 Mucus in intestinal contents of germfree rats, J. Exp. Med., 121: 201.

595. Gustafsson, B., G. Kahlson, and E. Rosengren, 1957 Biogenesis of histamine studied by its distribution urinary excretion in germfree reared and not germfree rats fed a histamine free diet. Acta. Physiol. Scand., 41: 217-228.

596. Gustafsson, B., G. Kahlson, E. Rosengren, 1957 Biogenesis of histamine studied by its distribution and urinary excretion in germfree rats fed a histamine free diet. Acta Physiol. Scand., 41: 217.

597. Gustafsson, B., H. Bostrom, B. Wengle, 1963 Studies on ester sulphates 18. Ester sulphate formation in the germfree rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med., 114: 742.

598. Gustafsson, B., J-A Gustafsson, and J. Sjovall, 1966 Intestinal and fecal steroids 172, Acta. Chem. Scand., 20: 1827.

599. Gustafsson, B., T. Midtvedt, A. Norman, 1967 Bile acid transformations by microbial strains belonging to genera found in intestinal contents Acta. path. et Microbiol. Scandinav., 71: 629.

600. Gustafsson, B., T. Medtvedt, and A. Norman, 1968 Metabolism of cholic acid in germfree animals after the establishment in the intestinal tract of deconjating and 7α-dehydrozylating bacteria, Acta. path. et microbiol. Scandinav., 72: 433.

601. Gustafsson, B., T. Medtvedt, A. Norman, 1968 Anaerobic, Bile acid transforming microorganisms in rat intestinal content., Acta. path. et microbiol. Scandinav., 72: 337.

602. Gustafsson, B., T. Midtvedt, A. Norman, 1968 Parameters in 7α-dehydrozylation of bile acids by anaerobic lactobacilli, Acta path. et Microbiol. Scandinav., 72: 313.

603. Gustafsson, B., R. J. Fitzgerald, E. G. McDaniel, 1964 Effects of coprophagy prevention on intestinal microflora in rat, J. Nutr., 84: 155.

604. Gustafsson, B., R. Grubb, and B. Krasse, 1952 Lactobacill-och streptococcstammars syrabiodning, tillvazt och viabilitet vid olida glydos-och sackaroskoncentrationer (Translation of the title: Acid production, growth and viability of lactobacilli and streptococci at different concentrations of glucose and saccharose), Svensk Tanklakartidskrift, 45: 322.

605. Gustafsson, B., B. E. Bonow, L. Swenander-Lanke, and F. Fredin, 1953, Karies hos ungerska medborgare under en tvaarig vistelse i Sverige. (Translation of the title: Caries activity in Hungarian citizens during a two-year stay in Sweden), Svensk Tandlakartidskrift, 45: 383.

606. Gustafsson, B., K. Strandberg, G. Sedvall, T. Midtvedt, 1966 Effect of some biologically active amines on the cecum wall of germfree rats, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med., 121: 699.

607. Gustafsson, B., P. Perlmann, S. Hammarstrom, R. Lagercrantz, 1965 Antigen from colon of germfree rats and antibodies in human ulcerative colitis, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 124: 377.

608. Gustafsson, B., R. Lagercrantz, S. Hammarstrom, P. Perlmann, 1966 Immunological studies in ulcerative colitis. III. Incidence of antibodies to colon-antigen in ulcerative colitis and other gastro-intestinal diseases, Clin. and Exp. Immunol., 1: 263.

609. Gustafsson, B., R. J. Fitzgerald, J. A. McBride, H. V. Jordan, 1965 Helically coiled microorganism from caecum contents of the rat, Nature, 205: 1133.

610. Gustafsson, B., S. Bergstrom, S. Lindstedt, and A. Norman, 1956 On the metabolism of bile acids in germfree rats, Acta Chem. Scand., 10: 1052.

611. Gustafsson, B., S. Bergstrom, S. Londstedt, and A. Norman, 1957 Turnover and nature of fecal bile acids in germfree and infected rats fed cholic acid 24^{14}C. Bile acids and steroids. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 94: 467-471.

612. Gustafsson, B., S. Hammarstrom, R. Lagercrantz, P. Perlmann, 1965 Immunological studies in ulcerative colitis II. "Colon" antigen and human blood group A - and H-like antigens in germfree rats. J. Exp. Med., 122: 1076.

613. Gustafsson, B., C-E. Quensel, L. Swenander-Lanke, C. Lundqvist, H. Grahene, B. E. Bonow, and B. Krasse, 1953 The Vipeholm Dental Caries Study. The effect of different levels of carbohydrate intake on caries activity in 436 individuals observed for five years. Acta Odont. Scand., 11: 232.

614. Gustafsson, B., B. Borgstrom, A. Dahlqvist, G. Lundh, J. Malmquist, 1959 Trypsin, invertase and amulase content of feces of germfree rats, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med., 102: 154.

615. Gustafsson, B., E. Abramson, N. O. Abdon, H. Berggren, C. W. Herlitz, A. B. Maunsbach, and A. Syrrist, 1954 Flour som medel not tandrota. Utredning verkstalld av expertkommette genom medicinalstyrelsens forsorg. (Translation of the title: The use of flourides in the control of dental caries. Investigation carried out by an expert committee appointed by the royal Medical Board), Svensk Tandlakartidskrift, 47: 1.

616. Gustafsson, B., F. S. Daft, E. G. McDaniel, J. C. Smith and R. J. Fitzgerald, 1962 Effect of vitamin K-active compounds and intestinal microorganisms in vitamin K deficient germfree rats, J. Nutr., 78: 461-468.

617. Gustafsson, B., Waaler, B. A., S. Hauge, D. Nilsson, E. Amundsen, 1964 Plasma levels of various blood clotting factors in germfree rats, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med., 117: 444.

618. Guyenot, E., 1917 Recherches expérentals sur la vie aseptique d'un organimse en fonction du milieu. Bull. biol. France et Belg., 51: 1-330.

619. Gyenges, L., and S. Kovach, 1953 Resulta of preventive measures against E. coli infections, Gyermekgyogyaszdt, 4: 105-108 (Expeta Med., 7: 874).

620. Gyllenberg, H., and P. Roine, 1957 The value of colony counts in evaluating the abdundnace of lactobacillus bifidis in infant feces. Acta. Path. Microbiol. Scand., 41: 144-150.

621. Gyorgy, P., 1959 p 288, Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall (ed.) Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm, Sweden.

622. Gyorgy, P., and M. Forbes, 1958 Germfree animal studies (Univ. of Pennsylvania), Personal communication.

623. Gyorgy, P., 1959 Observations on germfree animals at the Walter Reed Army Hospital Institute of Research, Washington, D.C. Symposium V. In: Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall (ed.), pp. 288-298, Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm, Sweden.

624. Haenel, H., 1957 Experimental studies on the composition of the intestinal flora. Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig., 170: 323-326.

625. Haenel, H., 1960 Zum Problem der Verwendung Keimfreier Tiere in der Forschung. Ernahrungsforschung, 5: 1.

626. Haenel, H., 1961 Some rules in the ecology of the intestinal flora of man, J. Appl. Bact., 24: 242.

627. Haenel, H., 1963 The fecal microecology of old-aged persons, Zbl. Bakt., 188: 219-230.

628. Haenel, H., 1964 Fortschritte der Mikrookologie des Makroorganimsus. Ernahrungsforschung, 9: 169-189.

629. Haenel, H., 1965 On the demonstration of yeasts, staphylococci, aerobic spore-formers and pseudomonas as well as lysozyme in the stools of healthy adults. Zbl. Bakt. I. Abt. Orig., 198: 244-258.

630. Haenel, H., and B. Dawidowski, 1961 Microecologic investigations concerning the occurrence of proteins in adults. Zbl. Bakt., 182: 183-190.

631. Haenel, H., and G. Feldheim, 1961 On the definitions of normal and "disordered" intestinal flora in adults (eubrosis-dysbiosis), Med. Welt., 3: 134-140.

632. Haenel, H., and W. Muller-Beuthow, 1956 Comparative quantitative examinations of germ counts in the feces of man and of some vertebrates. Zb. Bakt., 167: 123-133.

633. Haenel, H., and W. Muller-Beuthow, 1958 Post-mortem examination on the intestinal flora of man. Zbl. Bakt. I. Abt. Orig. 172: 93-113.

634. Haenel, H., and W. Muller-Beuthow, 1963 Examinations of young German and Bulgarian men for intestinal eubiosis. Zbl. Bakt., 188: 70-80.

635. Haenel, H., and W. Muller-Beuthow, 1963 Comparison of the fecal micro-ecology of different groups of people. Ernaehriungsforschung, 8: 263-75.

636. Haenel, H., A. Von Lutzky, and G. Feldheim, 1961 The microecology of the small intestine and the upper colon. Studies on samples of intestinal contents obtained by puncture. Med. Welt., 8: 370-373 (Exept. Med. 14: 750).

637. Haenel, H., G. Feldheim and W. Muller-Beuthow, 1958 The microbial ecology of man. Zbl. Bakt. Abt. Orig., 172: 73-92.

638. Haenel, H., L. Grutzner and G. Hennevery, 1960 Microecology of simian Rhesus (Rhesus Monkey). Zbl. Bakt., 178: 42-50.

639. Haenel, H., W. Muller-Beuthow and A. Scheunert, 1956 The composition of normal fecal flora. Klin. Wschr., 34: 41-42.

640. Haenel, H., W. Muller-Beuthow and A. Scheunert, 1957 The influence of extreme diets on the fecal flora of adults. Zbl. Bakt., 168: 37-60.

641. Haenel, H. , W. Muller-Beuthow and A. Scheunert, 1957 The influence of extreme diets on the human fecal flora. II. Zbl. Bakt., 169: 45-65.

642. Haenel, H., G. Gassmann, F. Grutte and W. Muller-Benthow, 1964 Influence of a diet rich in cellulose on human intestinal microorganisms. Zbl. Bakt., 192: 491-499.

643. Haenel, H., K. Vetter, J. Bendigi and I. Kaschube, 1966 The composition of the fecal microflora in patients with chronic diseases of the liver. Med. Welt., 8: 387-391.

644. Haenel, H., W. Feldheim, W. Muller-Beuthow and H. Ruttloff, 1958 Experimental alteration of the fecal flora of healthy adults. Zbl. Bakt. I. Abt. Orig., 173: 76-96

645. Hagan, W. A., 1956 Diarrheal diseases of animals - An appraisal. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 66: 14-18.

646. Hall, A. D., 1905 The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments, John Murray, London.

647. Hall, B. M., 1965 Cellulose: Energy source for microbial protein. Econ. Bot., 19: 46.

648. Halbert, S. P., 1948 The antagonism of coliform bacteria against shigella. J. Immunol., 58: 153-167.

649. Hamilton, B., and M. Bewar, 1938 Water and dry substances in the rat. Growth, 2: 16-18.

650. Harmon, B. G., J. L. Cox, D. E. Becker, and A. H. Jenson, 1964 Proc. Gnoto. Symposium (Michigan) p. 8.

651. Harris, R. J. C., 1962 The Problems of Laboratory Animal Disease, Academic Press, London, 265 pp.

652. Harris, R. F., and L. E. Sommers, 1968 Plate-dilution frequency technique for assay of microbial ecology. Appl. Microbiol., 16: 330-334.

653. Harrison, R. G., 1907 Observations on the living developing nerve fibre. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 4: 140-143.

654. Hartman, J. F., and L. J. Wells, 1948 Fate of food introduced directly into the fetal stomach. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 68: 327-330.

655. Hartman, P. A., J. L. Morrill and N. L. Jacobson, 1966 Influence of diet and age on bacterial counts of ileal digesta and feces obtained from young calves. Appl. Microbiol., 14: 70-73.

656. Harvell, E. A., O. A. Holtermann, and T. J. Starr, 1969 Influence of the microflora on interferon production. Bact. Proc., 1969: 194.

657. Harvey, H. S., and M. B. Dunlap, 1960 Upper respiratory flora of husbands and wives, a comparison. New Eng. J. Med., 262: 976-977.

658. Hasegawa, H., 1959 Physiologic significance of Clostridium welchii. A study on anaerobic bacteria in the intestines of animals. J. Chiba Med. Soc., 34: 1470-1481.

659. Hashimoto, Y, K. Sakakibara, K, Meri, B. Sakakibara, T. Washizu, and H. Takanashi, 1969 "Germfree Operation", In: Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa (ed.), Tokyo Electric Engineering College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

660. Hashimoto, Y, K. Sakakibara, K. Meri, B. Sakakibara, T. Washizu, and H. Takanashi, Germfree Surgical Operation, pp. 364-374, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

661. Hashimoto, M., and N. Hashimoto, 1968 Histological study of bone marrow in breeding rats, pp. 149-161. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

662. Hatala, M. and V. Prat, 1963 Quantitative bacteriological findings in the urine and kidneys of healthy rabbits as well as in the presence of experimental pyelonephritis. Zbl. Bakt., 190: 496-507.

663. Hatch, A. M., G. S. Wiberg, Z. Zanidska, M. Cann, J. M. Airth, and H. C. Grice, 1965 Isolation syndorme in the rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 7: 737-745.

664. Hawley, H. B., P. G. Sheperd and D. M. Wheater, 1959 Factors affecting the implantation of lactobacilli in the intestine. J. Appl. Bact., 22: 360-367.

665. Hawk, A. A. and O. Mickelson, 1955 Nutritional changes in diets exposed to ethylene oxide. Science, 121: 442-444.

666. Headington, J. T., and B. Beyerlein, 1966 Anaerobic bacteria in routine urine culture. J. Clin. Path., 19: 573-576.

667. Heggeness, F. W., 1959 Effect of antibiotics on the gastrointestinal absorption of calcium and magnesium in the rat. J. Nutrition, 68: 573-582.

668. Heilman, F. R., 1953 Antibiotics. Ann. Rev. Microbial., 7: 219-244.

669. Hein, W., and A. Thunert, 1968 The Establishment of a Division of Gnotobiology and Conceptions of Special Barrier Type Animal Houses, pp. 9-15. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

670. Heldman, D. R., Fe, C. A. Sunga, and T. I. Hedrick, 1967 Microorganism shedding by human beings. Contamination Control, 6: 28-31, 45.

671. Heller, V. G., and R. Wall, 1940 The indigestible carbohydrates of feeds. J. Nutr., 19: 141.

672. Helms, P. and B. Lambert, 1964 The bacterial flora of the hands in three vocational groups. Nord. Med., 71: 81-83.

673. Henderson, J. D., Jr., and J. L. Titus, 1968 Hematologic and serum protein values in germfree and conventional mice. Mayo Clinic Proc., 43: 530-539.

674. Hendricks, S. B., and F. W. Went, 1958 Controlled climate facilities for biologists. Science, 128: 510-512.

675. Heneghan, J., 1961 Transfer of water and ionx across the intestinal wall. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

676. Heneghan, J. B., 1962 Effects of microbial flora on intestinal absorption. Doctoral Dissertation, University of Notre Dame.

677. Heneghan, J. B., S. G. Longoria and I. Cohn, Jr. Maintenance and Growth of Gnotobiotic Beagle Dogs, pp. 63-68. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

678. Heneghan, J. B., 1963 Effects of the microbial flora on xylose absorption. Amer. Inst. of Biol. Sci. Symposium, Amherst, p. 25.

679. Heneghan, J. B., and I. Cohn, Jr., 1963 Growth of germfree dogs fed different diets. Amer. Inst. of Biol. Sci. Symposium, Amherst, p. 4.

680. Heneghan, J. B., 1963 Influence of microbial flora on xylose absorption in rats and mice. Amer. J. Physiol., 205: 417.

681. Heneghan, J. B., 1968 Hemorrhagic shock in unanasethetized gnotobiotic rats, pp. 166-171. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

682. Heneghan, J. B., 1969 Problems of Germfree Animal Surgery. In: Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa (ed.), Tokyo Electric Engineering College Press.

683. Henius, K, 1927 Der einfluss des hungers und von staphylokokken fektion auf tuberkulose Kaninchen. Versuch von schlussfolgerunger auf die menschen tuberkulose, Bietr. 2, Klin d. Tuberk., 66: 616-630.

684. Hennesberg, W., 1899 Zur Biologie des Essigaales. Deutsche Essig industrie, Institut fur Garungsgewerbe. Berlin. Resum In: Centralbl. fur Bakteriol. Bd. 6, Abt. 2, 1900, p. 180.

685. Hentges, D. J., 1967 Inhibition of Shigella flexner by the normal intestinal flora I. Medhcniams of inhibition by Klebsiella. J. Bact., 93: 1369-1373.

686. Hentges, D. J. and R. Freter, 1962 In vivo and In vitro antigonism of intestinal bacteria against Shigella flexneri. I. Correlation between various tests. J. Infect. Disease, 110: 30-37.

687. Henthorne, R. D., and W. O. Kester, 1959 Disease-free laboratory animals as related to germfree life. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 276-280.

688. Herrmann, W., 1957 The anaerobic intestinal flora and the dysbacteria problem. Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig., 170: 316-323.

689. Hess, A. F., and J. C. Torrey, 1932 The intestinal flora of rachitic rats before and after treatment with ultra-violet rays. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med., 29: 761-766.

690. Hesse, E., 1914 Bakteriologische Untersuchunge auf einer Fahrt nach Island, Spitzbergen und Norwegen in Juli 1913. Centr. Bakteriol., Parasitenk., Abt. I. Orig., 72: 454-477.

691. Hewitt, L. F., 1950 Oxidation-reduction potentials in bacteriology and biochemistry. E. S. Livingston, Edinburgh.

692. Hickey, J. D., 1953 Studies on the qualitative requirements of Blattella germanica (l.) for amino acids under aseptic conditions. Contribs. Boyce Thompson Inst., 17: 203.

693. Hickey, J. L. S., 1960 A comparison of current types of germfree research apparatus. Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., pp. 61-82, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

694. Hickey, J. L. S., and D. L. Snow, 1960 Irradiation sterilization of diets for germfree animals. Public Works, July, pp. 108, 109, 188.

695. Hildebrand, E. M., 1938 Techniques for the isolation of single microorganisms. Botan. Rev., 4: 627-664.

696. Hildebrand, G. J. and H. Walochow, 1962 Translocation of bacteriophage across the intestinal wall of the rat. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 109: 183-185.

697. Hildebrandt, A. C., and A. J. Riker, 1953 Influence of concentrations of sugars and polysaccharides on callus tissues growth in nitro. Am. J. Botany, 40: 66-76.

698. Hill, B. F., 1962 Proceedings of the third symposium on gnotobiotic technology. Lab. Animal Care, 13: 569.

699. Hirschberg, N., 1942 Cellulose splitting microorganisms in human feces. Amer. J. Dig. Dis., 9: 200.

700. Hirtzmann, M. and G. Reuter, 1963 Clinical experience with a new automatic capsule for collection of intestinal contents and bacteriological examination of the contents of higher parts of the intestinal tract. Med. Klin., 58: 1408-1412.

701. Hmuriek, J. P., and L. T. Gabriel, 1936 Determination of the efficiency of glass wool filters used in the germfree guinea pig cage. B.S. Thesis Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

702. Hobbs, B. C., J. A. Knowlden and A. White, 1967 Experiments with the communion cup. J. Hyg., 65: 37-48.

703. Hobby, G. L., T. F. Lenert, J. Maier-Engallena, C. Wakely, A. Manty, and E. DeNoia-Cicenia, 1968 Further Observations on Experimental Tuberculosis and the Effects of BGG in Germfree Mice, pp. 269-278. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

704. Hoenen, W., A. Costa, J. V. Martins Campos, and J. Pontes, 1956 Studies on the intestinal flora. Rev. Hosp. Clin. Univ. S. Paulo, 11: 71-76.

705. Hoffman, K., 1964 Studies of the fecal flora during a long-term test with high carbohydrate, high fat, and high protein diets. Zbl. Bakt., 192: 500-508.

706. Hoffman, K., and H. U. Sauerbre, 1958 The fecal flora of premature infants in a clinical environment, with raw and cooked human milk diets. Z. Kinderheilk, 81: 367-378.

707. Hoffman, H., and M. E. Frank, 1966 Microbial burdens of mucosal squamous epithelial cells. Acta. Cytol., 10: 272-285.

708. Hollowell, C. A., and M. J. Wolin, 1965 Basis for the exclusion of Escherichia coli from the rumen ecosystem. Bact. Rev., 29: 397-405.

709. Holms, W. H., 1969 Viable counts of bacteria - a new method for facultative anaerobes. J. Gen. Microbiol., 54: 255-260.

710. Homma, N., M. Kono, H. Kadohira, S. Yoshihara, and S. Masuda, 1961 Influence of the intestinal flora on the growth rate of mice. Nutr. Rev., 19: 12-14.

711. Horowitz, R. E., 1963 The reticuloendothelial system in germfree animals. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, p. 10.

712. Horowitz, R. E., and H. Bauer, 1968 Immunologic Consequences of Irradiation in the Germfree Mouse. In: Advance in Germfree Research Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), pp. 239-246, The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland.

713. Horowitz, R. E., V. Butler, and F. Coleman, 1961 Methods for Germfree Laboratory Technicians, Dept. Publications, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, D.C.

714. Horowitz, R. E., S. M. Levenson, O. J. Malm, and V. M. Butler, 1960 The germfree laboratory at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol, pp. 29-48, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

715. Horsfall, F. L., and J. H. Bauer, 1940 Individual isolation of infected animals in a single room. J. Bacteriol., 40: 569-580.

716. Horton, R. E., and J. L. S. Hickey, 1961 Irradiated diets for rearing germfree guinea pigs. Proc. Animal Care Panel, 11: 93-106.

717. Horstman, B. S., and L. P. Lotter, 1968 The potential hazard of staphylococci and micrococci to human subjects in a life support systems evaluator with elevated cabin temperature. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

718. Horstmann, B. S., L. P. Lotter, and J. V. Rack, 1967 The potential hazard of staphylococci and micrococci to human subjects in a life support systems evaluator and on a diet of precooked freeze dehydrated foods. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

719. Hotchin, J., 1967 The microbiological flora of the Gemini 9 spacecraft before and after flight. Document NASA CR-972, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

720. House, H. L., and R. L. Patton, 1949 Nutritional studies with Blattella germanica (L). reared under aseptic conditions. I. Equipment and technique. Can. Entomologist, 81: 94-100.

721. House, H. L., 1958 Nutritional requirements of insects associated with animal parasitism. Exptl. Parasitol., 7: 555-609.

722. Hradil, F., 1967 Several differences in the reactivities of the decontaminated and conventional mice. Therapie, 22: 1449-53.

723. Hudson, J. A., and T. D. Luckey, 1964 Bacteria induced morphologic changes. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 116: 628-631.

724. Hughes, A., 1959 "A History of Cytology." Abelard-Schuman, New York, 128 pp.

725. Huhtanen, C. N., and J. M. Pensack, 1964 The relationship between the microbiological flora of the young chick and the antibiotic growth effect. Poultry Sci., 43: 1331.

726. Hume, D, and B. W. Haynes, 1962 Manual for the sterile room. Richmond, Virginia Med. College, Virginia.

727. Hummel, R. P., B. G. MacMillan, W. A. Altemeier, and E. O. Hill, 1966 Immune response of germfree and monocontaminated burned animals. J. Trauma., 6: 368-390.

728. Hundley, J. M., 1947 Influence of intestinal bacteria in synthesis of nicotine acid from tryptophan. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 70: 592-594.

729. Hunt, D. E., H. J. Sandham, and R. W. Gilmore, 1969 Evaluation of plating media for the determination of viable microorganisms in dental plaque. Appl. Micro., 17: 625-626.

730. Hunter, C. A., Jr., and R. K. Long, 1958 A study of the microbiological flora of the vagina. Am. J. Obstet. Gynec., 75: 865-871.

731. Hupert, M., J. Cazin, Jr., and H. Smith, Jr., 1955 Pathogenesis of Candida albicans infection following antibiotic therapy. III, The effect antibiotic on the incidence of candida in the intestinal tract of mice. J. Bacterial., 70: 440-447.

732. Hurel-Py, G., 1950 Recherches préliminaries sur la culture aseptique des prothalles de filicinees. Rev. gen botan., 57: 637-735.

733. Hurst, V., and A. Fenderson, 1969 Establishment of Bacteriodes melaninogenicus as a component of naerobic oral flora. Bact. Proc., 103.

734. Hutchinson, F., 1961 Molecular basis for action of ionizing radiations. Science, 134: 533-538.

735. Ichimura, T., 1961 Studies on the distribution of microaerophilic lactobacilli in the feces of infants. Acta. Pediat. Jap., 64: 1264-9.

736. Ierusalimskii, N. D., 1968 A mathematical study of oscillating rhythm in the continuous cultivation of microorganisms, Biofizika, 13: 313-9.

737. Iffland, D. L. and P.V.B. Allison, 1964 Nematode-trapping fungi: Evaluation of axenic healthy and galled roots at trap inducers, Science, 146: 547-8.

738. Iijima, S., 1955 Morphological structure of the cell nucleus, and its autolytic decomposition in the germfree condition, J. Nagoya Med. Assoc., 69: 294-323 and 413-436.

739. Iijima, S., and M. Miyakawa, 1960 Experimental megalobastic anemia in germfree guinea pigs, Proc. VIIIth Intern. Congr. Hematology, Tokyo, 1960, 3: 1174-77.

740. Iijima, S., and T. Yamane, 1968 The spleen of germfree animals, 139-148, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T.D. Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

741. Iinoya, K., 1961 Cleaner rids air of fine particles, Chem. Eng. News, 39: 50.

742. Ikari, N. S., D. M. Kenton and V. M. Young, 1969 Interaction in the germfree mouse intestine of colicinogenic and colicin-sensitive microorganisms. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 130: 1280-4.

743. Irvine, L. A., 1963 Microbiological contamination and its effects in the closed ecological system. pp. 52-62 in Symposium on toxicity in the closed Ecology system, School of Aerospace Med., Brooks AFB, Texas.

744. Isenberg, H. D., M. A. Pisano, S. L. Carito and J. I. Berkman, 1960 Factors leading to overt monilia disease. I. Preliminary studies of the ecological relationship between Candida albicans and intestinal bacteria. Antibiot. and Chemother., 10: 353-363.

745. Isenberg, H. D., S. Kominos and M. Siegel, 1969 Isolation of Salmonellae and Shigellae from an artifical mixture of fecal bacteria, Appl. Microbiol., 18: 656-659.

746. Ishii, T., 1960 Changes of bacterial flora before and after surgery for carcinoma of the stomach and ulcers of the stomach and duodenum. Ochanomizu Med. J., 8: 840 (Exept. Med., 16: 970).

747. Itaya, J., 1958 Some fundamental studies on the inflammation of germfree animals. Especially on the inflammatory initial reaction of Menkin's factors, Trans. Soc. Pathol. Japan., 47: 1257-1276.

748. Iturrian, W. B., 1969 Effect of noise in the animal house on seizure susceptability and growth of weanling mice. Symposium Defining the Lab. Animal in the Search for Health., 4th Int. Symp. ILAR, Washington, D.C., April 8-11, 1969.

749. Jacob, S., F. B. Schweinburg, and A. Rutenburg, 1951 Effect of intravenous aureomycin on the intestinal flora of dog and man., Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol., 78: 121-122.

750. Jaworski, N. A., and C. E. Miller, 1963 Refinement of the cylinder technique for supplying germfree plastic isolators, Lab. Animal Care, 13: 591-601.

751. Jendyk, M., 1967 The possibility of the origin of a bacterial threat to the crew during a prolonged space flight, A. Stronautyka, 10: 16-18.

752. Jendyk, M., and H. Klimek, 1968 Effect of oxygen breathing on the bacterial flora of the nasal and buccal cavities, including the gingival pockets, Lekarz Wojskowy, 44: 175-181 (in Polish).

753. Jenkins, D. W., 1960 Laboratory animal standards. Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, pp. 19-24, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

754. Jervis, H. R., and D. C. Biggers, 1964 Anat. Rec., 148: 591.

755. Jervis, H. R., and D. C. Biggers, 1963 Mucosal enzymes in the cecum of conventional and germfree mice, American Institute for Biological Science, Symposium, Amherst, p. 24.

756. Joblot, L., 1718 Description et usages de plusieurs nouveaux microscopes, Vol. 1, p. 101, J. Collobat, Paris.

757. Jodin, M., 1862 Du role physiologique de l'azote. Compt. rend acad. Sci., 55: 612-614.

758. Johnson, H. B., and C. W. Hammond, 1969 Bactericidal activity of fixed phagocytes in irradiated and unirradiated mice treated with indotoxin, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 130: 504-8.

759. Johnson, R. B., D. A. Peterson, and B. M. Tolbert, 1960 Cellulose metabolism in the rat. J. Nutr., 72: 353-356.

760. Just, T., 1959 The ecological approach to germfree life studies. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 371-374 and 389-393.

761. Jutila, J. W., and L. R. Lyle, 1968 D-amino acid oxidase induction in the kidneys of germfree mice, J. Bact., 96: 606-8.

762. Kaiho, T., 1958 Studies on the phystiologic signifance of aerobic bacteria in intestines, J. Chiba Med. Soc., 34: 406-421.

763. Kalser, M. H., I. Arteaga, E. Yawn, W. Hoffert, D. Frazier, R. Cohen and L. Mayoral, 1965 Microflora of the small intestine, Amer. J. Dig. Dis., 10: 839-843.

764. Kalser, M. H., R. Cohen, and I. Arteaga, 1966 Normal viral and bacterial flora of the human small and large intestine, New Eng. J. Med., 274: 558-562.

765. Kalser, M. H., R. Cohen, I. Arteaga, E. Yawn, L. Mayoral, W. Hoffert and D. Frazier, 1966 Normal viral and bacterial flora of the human small and large intestine. New Eng. J. Med., 274: 500-505.

766. Kan, D., and B. S. Wostmann, 1963 Dietary influences on the levels of serum and liver cholesterol in germfree rats, American Institute of Biological Sciences Symposium, p. 9.

767. Kanski, J. J., 1965 Bacterial flora of the human conjuctiva after death, Brit. J. Ophthal., 49: 445-447.

768. Kaplan, H. I., J. A. Geating and C. T. Brooker, 1968 development of a Quantitative Fecal Bacterial Count Nethod for Macaca mulatta, Lab. Animal Care, 18 (6): 607-609.

769. Kaplan, S. M., B. Larkin and R. Holtz, 1957 A method for estimating the bacterial population of the oropharynx. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 50: 330-4.

770. Kapterev, P. N., 1947 Anabioses in the eternal ice, Deut. Gesundheitsw., 2: 517, (Arctic Biblio., 4: 2317).

771. Karakaevic, B., 1955 Changes of the intestinal bacterial flora of infants with acute interocolitis after treatment with chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline, Z. Hyg. Infektkr., 142: 109-119.

772. Karabasevic, B., 1963 Role of intestinal microorganisms in the resistance of the organism to infectious intestinal diseases, Higijena, 15: 35-45.

773. Kashiwazaki, M., S. Manioka, and Y. Akaike, 1967 Population levels of Lactobacillus and Escherichia coli in intestine of gnotobiotic pigs, Jap. J. Bact., 22: 500-4.

774. Kassel, R., and A. Rottino, 1955 Significance of diptheroids in malignant disease studied by germfree techniques, A.M.A. Arch. Internal Med., 96: 804-808.

775. Kasuya, M., 1962 The transmission of drug resistance of enteric bacteria in the intestine of germfree and conventional mice, Jap. J. Bacteriol., 17 (8): 687-94.

776. Kawai, M., 1955 Studies on physiological functions of enterococcus and Bacillus sporogenes germs in the intestine, J. Chiba Med. Soc., 31: 169-79.

777. Kelemen, G., 1960 Germfree reared animals in otolaryngic experimentation, Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, pp. 183-8, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

778. Kelley, M. G., W. L. Newton, and R. W. O'Gara, 1963 Sysceptibility of newborn germfree mice to tumor induction by 3-methylcholanthrene, Cancer Res., 23: 978-982.

779. Kent, J. H., R. W. Summers, L. Den-Besten, J. D. Swaner, and M. Hrouda, 1969 Effect of anitbiotic on bacterial flora of rats with intestinal blind loops, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 132: 63-67.

780. Kenworthy, R., 1966 Influence of diet and bacteria on small intestinal morphology, with special reference to early weaning and Escherichia coli. Studies with germfree and gnotobiotic pigs, J. Comp. Path., 76: 291-6.

781. Kenworthy, R., 1967 Influence of bacteria on absorption from the small intestine, Proc. Nutr. Soc., 26: 18-23.

782. Kenworthy, R., 1968 Mild "Physiologic" Inflammation of Conventional Life. A study of the Intestinal Epithelium of the Pig., pp. 195-6, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

783. Ketyi, I., and D. Barna, 1965 Studies of human intestinal flora. I. Observations of the normal intestinal flora, and the stability of its permanent components, Magy. Belorv. Arch., 18: 51-61.

784. Ketyi, I., 1964 Studies on the human intestinal flora I. The normal intestinal flora and the stability of its constituents, Acta. Microbial. Acad. Sci. Hung., 11: 173-183.

785. Kiesow, L., 1964 On the assimilation of energy from inorganic sources in autotrophic forms of life, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., 52: 980-988.

786. Kijanizin, J., 1900 Weiter Untersuchugen uber den Einfluss sterilisierter Luft auf Tiere, Virchows Arch., 16: (II): 515.

787. Kijanizin, J., 1900 Nouvelles experiences sur l'influence de l'air stèrilisè sur les animaux, Arch. Biol., (Paris), 16: 663-684.

788. Kijanizin, J., 1894, Influence de l'air sterilisè sur l'assimilation de l'azote et L'excrètion d'acide carbonique chez las animaux, Arch. Biol., (Paris), 13: 339-388.

789. Kijainzin, J., 1895 Influence de l'air sterilisè sur l'assimilation la dèsassimilation de l'azote et l'excrètion de l'acide carbonique ches les animaux, Arch. Biol., (Liège), 13: 399-388.

790. Kijanizin, J., 1916 The effect on higher animals of the sterilization of the inhabited medium, the air and the food, J. Physiol., 50: 391-6.

791. Kim, Y. B., S. G. Bradley, and D. W. Watson, 1968 19syG and 7 syG Antibody synthesis in Germfree Colostrum-deprived Piglets, 208-218, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D, Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

792. Kinersly, T., and O. Hogberg, 1955 An antibacterial effect of saliva demonstrated with use of paper electrophoresis, Yale J. Biol. Med., 28: 145-147.

793. King, J. G., 1967 Interchange of group C beta hemolytic streptococci among dogs and monkeys confined in dynamic flow atmospheric systems, AMRL-TR-66-182 Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio.

794. Kishimoto, H., 1957 Some morphological characteristics in the lungs of germfree animals, Nagoya Igakkai Zasshi, 73(3): 429-438.

795. Klainer, A. S., S. Gorbach, and L. Weinstein, 1967 Studies of intestinal microflora. VI. Effect of X-irradiation on the fecal microflora of the rat, J. Bact., 94: 378-382.

796. Klainer, A. S., S. Gorbach and L. Weinstein, 1967 Studies of intestinal microflora VII. Effect of diet and fecal microbial flora on survival of animals exposed to X-irradiation, J. Bact., 94: 383-387.

797. Klika, M., 1955 The bacterial flora of the urethra and its biological and clinical significance, Much. Med. Wschr., 97: 1255-6.

798. Knapp, W., 1965 Infection in hospital, a clinical and hygienic bacteriological problem, Schweiz Med. Wschr., 95: 1383-1389.

799. Knight, P. L. Jr., 1960 Microbial synthesis of thiamine in the rat, Abstr. 5th Intern. Cong. Nutr., Washington, D.C., 1960, pp. 13-14.

800. Knight, P. L., Jr., 1963 Histology of the small intestine and spleen of germfree rats, American Institute for Biological Science Symposium, Amherst 13.

801. Knight, P. L., Jr., and B. S. Wsotmann, 1963 Influence of Salmonella typhimurium on ileum and spleen morphology of germfree rats, Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., 72: 78-82.

802. Kobauashi, R., 1954 Nutritional pathology of guinea pigs reared on synthetic diets, I. Synthetic diets of germfree guinea pigs and their development Acta. Pathol., Japan, 4(3): 182.

803. Kobayashi, R., 1955 Nutritional pathology of guinea pigs reared on synthetic diets. II. Pregnancy, parturition of germfree artifical diet reared guinea pigs and growth in sucessive generations, Acta. Pathol., Japan 5(3): 183.

804. Koch, R., 1881 Uber Desinfektion, Mitt Gesundh. Amt., 1: 1-48.

805. Koch, S. G., 1969 Extent of solubilization of α-cellulose and hemicellulose of low-protein teff hey by pure cultures of cellulolytic rumen bacteria, J. Gen. Microbiol., 55: 459-462.

806. Kooyman, D. J., and R. W. Simons, 1965 Sticky disc Sampling of Skin Microflora, Arch. Dermatology, 92: 581-4.

807. Komiya, Y., K. Yasuraoka, and A. Sato, 1956 Survival of Ancylostoma canium in vitro (I). Japan. J. Med. Sci. and Biol., 9: 283-292.

808. Kotake, Y., Sotokawa, Y., and M. Miyakawa, 1969 The changes of amino acid-contents in diet protein for germfree animals during sterilization. In: Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa, (ed.) Tokyo Electric Engineering College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

809. Kotake, Y., N. Ogasawara, T. Ueda, K. Kato, K. Nakashima and K. Ogata, 1968 Preliminary Report on Liver Enzymes in Germfree Rats, pp. 76-9, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey,(eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

810. Kotelnickor, F. S., and L. I. Goldberg, 1961 Microflora of the conjuctival sac and its resistance to antibiotics. (Russian) Vestn. Oftalm., 4: 72-4.

811. Kraus, F. W., 1964 Antimicrobial substances in saliva and oral tissues, Alabama Univ. Birmingham Med. Center, Final Rept. D.A. 49-193MD2280.

812. Krynski, S., J. Borowski and N. Wroczynski, 1964 Differences among the bacterial flora in the environment of aseptic and septic wards of surgical clinics, J. Hyg. Epidem., 8: 290-300.

813. Kucharczyk, W., 1968 Gnotobiological Problems, Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasitol. Soc., 1967, 217-9, and 231-3, and 236-240.

814. Kuhn, R., 1955 Darmflora und Ernahrung. Die Grandlagen unserer Ernagrung pp. 87-95, A. Kroneverlag, Stuttgart.

815. Kuklinca, A. G., T. L. Gavan and J. W. King, 1969 Further look at sterile urine, Bact. Proc., 1969: 102-3.

816. Kummel, J., and W. F. Ritzerfeld, 1965 Microbiologic relationship between the bacterial flora of the vagina and the cervix in sterility, Geburtsh. U. Frauenheilk, 25: 722-729 (Except. Med., 19: 740, 1966).

817. Kuster, E., 1912 Die keimfreie Zuchtung von Saugetieren und ihre beduetung for die Eforschung der Korperfunktionen, Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk., 54: 55-58.

818. Kuster, E., 1913 Die Bedeutung der normallen darmbakterien fur den gesunden Menschen. In: Handbuch des pathogenen Miktoorganism, 468-482, W. Kolle and A. von Wasserman, (eds.) 2nd ed.

819. Kuster, E., 1913 Die Gewinnung und Zuchtung keimfreier Saugetiere Deut. med. Wochschr., 39: 1586-1588.

820. Kuster, E., 1915 Eid Gewinnung, Haltung und Aufzucht deimfreier Tiere und ihre Bedeutung fur die Erforschung maturleicher, Lebensvorgange. Arb. kaiserl. Gesundh., 48: 412-424.

821. Kuster, E., 1915 Die deimfreie Zuchtung von Saugetieren, Handb. Biochem. Arbeitsmethoden, 8: 311-323.

822. Kuster, E., 1915 Die Gewinnung, Haltung und Aufzucht deimfreier Tiere und ihre Bedeutung fur die Erforschung naturlicher Leversvorgange, Arb. Kaiserl. Gesundh., 68: 1-79.

823. Kuster, E., 1925 Augzucht deimfreier Saugetiere. Handb. Biol. Arbeitsmethoden, 4(9): 419-436.

824. Kuvaeva, I. B. Khazanova, V. V., 1963 The effect of varied quanity and quality of fat in the diet on some physiological processes and normal microflora composition in dog large intestine, Vop. Pitan, 22: 49-55.

825. Kuvaeva, I. B., 1957 The changes in some chemical processes in the large intestine under conditions of suppression of the normal microflora and guantitatively different food intake (Russian) Vopr. Pitan., 16: 31-37.

826. Lachapelle, R. C., and W. A. Phillips, 1968 Serum proteins in germfree and conventional mice. Bact. Proc., p. 47.

827. Laird, A. K., 1969 The Dynamics of Growth, Research/Development July-August. p. 28-30.

828. Lammers, T., 1958 Disturbances of the bacterial symbiosis in the mouth. Z. Laryng. Rhinol. 37: 76-85. (Exept. Med., 14: 12).

829. Lamy, L., 1962 Study of the relationship between the different constituents of the bacterial flora associated with the cultures and spontaneous encystment of Entomoeba histolytica. C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris), 255: 2515-7.

830. Lanc, A., Z. Nejedla, and E. Spajbr., 1967 Standardization of E. coli strains in feces of children in the first half of year and the formation of antibodies against the found types. Czech. Pediatric., 22: 907-912.

831. Landy, J. J., 1961 Sterile operative technique. J. Arkansas Med. Soc., 57: 503-506.

832. Landy, J. J., and R. L. Sandberg, 1961 Delivery of germfree pig. Frederation Proc., 20: 369.

833. Landy, J. J., S. G. Wilson, Jr., and L. A. Persic, 1963 Acute intestinal radiation death in germfree guinea pigs. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 36.

834. Landy, J. J., L. R. Powers, S. C. Bausor, and I. Havens, 1961 Germfree sprouts of Phaseolus aureus by peracetic acid sterilization. Bacteriol. Proc., 1961: 61.

835. Landy, J. J., T. G. Yerasimides, J. H. Growdon, and S. C. Bausor, 1960 Germfree guinea pig delivery by hysterectomy. Surg. Forum, 11: 425-426.

836. Landy, M, J. L. Whitby, J. G. Michael, M. W. Woods and W. L. Newton, 1962 Effect of bacterial endotoxin in germfree mice. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 109: 352-356.

837. Lane, C. E., 1959 The nutrition of Teredo. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 246-249.

838. Lane, Petter, W., and M. E. Lane-Petter, 1969 Carworth Europe, Abconbury, Huntingdon, England. Towards Standardized Laboratory Rodents: The Manipulation of Rat and Mouse Litters. ICLA Symposium, "Defining the Laboratory Animal", Washington, D.C., April, 1969.

839. Lane-Petter, W., A. N. Worden, B. F. Hill, J. S. Paterson and H. G. Vevers, 1967 The UFAW Handbook of the Care and Management of Laboratory Animals, E and S Livingston Inc., Edinburgh and UFAW, London.

840. Lapin, B. A., and L. A. Yakovleva, 1960 Comparative Pathology in Monkeys, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.

841. Larner, J., and R. E. Gillespie, 1957 Gastrointestinal digestion of starch. III. Intestinal carbohydrase activities in germfree and non-germfree animals. J. Biol. Chem., 225: 279-285.

842. Latimer, H. B., 1924 Postnatal growth of the body, systems and organs of the single comb White Leghorn Chicken. J. Agr. Research, 29: 363-397.

843. Laurell, G., and R. Melbin, 1961 The bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract and gut in children of nomad Lapps. Acta. Pediat. (Uppsala). 50: 469-483.

844. Laurell, G., G. Runerall and G. Wallmark, 1958 Pathogenic bacteria in the pharynx and naso-pharynx of hospitalized children and their relation to clinical infection. Act. Pediat., 47: 34-45.

845. Lazurkevich, Z. Y., 1962 Methods for producing germfree animals and their use in scientific experiment. Zh. Mikrobiol., 24: 60-64.

846. Lechtman, M. D., 1967 Microbiological aspects of space flight. Amer. J. Med. Techn., 33: 515-23.

847. Ledney, G. D., and R. Wilson, 1964 Diet and water consumption and body weight of germfree mice following whole body irradiation. Rad. Res., 22: 208.

848. Ledney, G. D., and R. Wilson, 1965 Protection induced by bacterial endotoxin against whole body irradiation in germfree and conventional mice. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Soc. and Med., 118: 1062-1065.

849. Lee, A., 1969 Enumeration of the oxygen sensitive bacteria usually present in the intestine of healthy mice. Nature, 220: 1137-1139.

850. Leewenhoek, A., 1677 Letter of October 9, 1676, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, A133: 821; see also A. Schieerbeek and J. J. Swart: "The Collected Letters of Antoine van Leeuwenhoek", 5 vols. Swets and Zeitlinger, Amsterdam, 1939.

851. Legler, F. and G. Zeitler, 1962 The flora of the small and large intestine in some gastrointestinal disorders. I. The small intestine. Dtsch. Med. Uscha., 87: 695-700.

852. Lerch, M., and G. Reuter, 1962 The presence of aerobic gram-positive rods of the genus Lactobacillus biejernik in the bowel content of adults. Zbl. Bakt., 185: 446-481.

853. Lerner, E. M., 1964 The effect of the germfree state on delayed skin reactivity in the guinea pig. Fed. Proc., 23: 286.

854. Lesher, E. A., N. Earlburg, and J. Sacher, 1964 Increased generation cycle of germfree mice. Nature, 202: 884.

855. Letac, R., 1949 Sterilized and air conditioned chamber for surgical use. U.S. Patent No. 2-473-033, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

856. Lev, M., 1961 Germfree animals and their uses in elucidating the action of the gut flora on the host. J. Appl. Bacteriol., 24: 307-315.

857. Lev, M., 1962 An autoclavable plastic unit for rearing animals under germfree conditions. J. Appl. Bacteriol., 25: 30-34.

858. Lev. M., 1963 Antibiotic growth stimulation. Brit. Med. J., 5329: 539-40.

859. Lev, M., and M. Forbes, 1959 Growth response to dietary penicillin of germfree chicks and chicks with a defined intestinal flora. Brit. J. Nutr., 13: 78-84.

860. Levenson, S. M., 1962 A plastic isolator for operating in a sterile environment. Am. J. Surg., 104: 891.

861. Levenson, S. M., 1964 Application of the technology of the germfree laboratory to the special problems of patient care. Am. J. Surg., 107: 710.

862. Levenson, S. M., 1969 Studies of the influence of the intestinal flora on mammalian metabolism and nutrition. 8th Int. Nutr. Congress, Prague.

863. Levenson, S. M., and B. Tennant, 1963 Some metabolic and nutritional studies with germfree animals. Fed. Proc., 22: 109.

864. Levenson, S. M., N. Brown, and R. E. Horowitz, 1960 Dietary cirrhosis of the liver in the germfree rat. Abstr. 5th Intern. Congr. Nutr., Washington, D.C., 1960, p. 14.

865. Levenson, S. M., C. Gruber and D. Kan, 1969 Similarity in passage rates of plasma into the gut of germfree and conventionalized rats. J. Nutr., 98: 99-104.

866. Levenson, S. M., L. V. Crowley, R. E. Horowitz, and O. J. Malm, 1959 The metabolism of carbon-labéled urea in the germfree rat. J. Biol. Chem., 234: 2061-2

867. Levenson, S. M., D. Kan, M. Lev, and F. Doft, 1968 Influence of microorganisms on mammalian metabolism and nutrition with specific reference to oxygen consumption carbon dioxide production and colonic temperature, pp. 71-75. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

868. Levenson, S. M., F. Doft, M. Lev, and D. Kan, 1969 Influence of microorganisms on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and colonic temperature of rats. J. Nutr., 97: 542-552.

869. Levenson, S. M., P. C. Trexler, O. J. Malm, R. E. Horowitz, and W. H. Moncreif, 1960 A disposable plastic isolator for operation in a sterile environment. Surg. Forum, 11: 306-308.

870. Levenson, S. M., R. P. Mason, T. E. Huber, O. J. Malm, R. E. Horowitz, and A. Einheber, 1959 Germfree animals and surgical research. Ann. Surg., 150: 713-730.

871. Levi, D., 1964 Aerobic bacteria in human skin and their significance. Med. Arh., 18: 41-6

872. Levin, , 1899 Les microbes dans les regions arctiques. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 13: 558-67.

873. Lewis, K. H., and L. F. Rettger, 1940 Non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria of the intestinal tract. I. Occurrence and taxonomic relationships. J. Bact., 40: 287-307.

874. Licciardello, J. J., J. T. R. Nickerson, S. A. Goldblith, C. A. Shannon, and W. W. Bishop, 1969 Development of radiation resistance in Salmonella cultures. Appl. Microbiol., 18: 24-30.

875. Likuski, H. J. A., J. P. Bowland, and T. Berg, 1961 Energy digestibility and nitrogen retention by pigs and rats fed diets containing non-nutritive diluents and varying in protein level. Can. J. Anim. Sci., 41: 89.

876. Lindberg, R. B., T. F. Wetzler, J. D. Marshall, A. Newton, J. C. Strawitz, and J. M. Howard, 1955 The bacterial flora of battle wounds at the time of primary debridement. Ann. Surg., 141: 369-374; 32: 369-374.

877. Lisbonne, M., 1931 Microbes et actions microbiennes dans le tube digestif. Traite physiol. norm. pathol., 2: 445-484.

878. Lister, J., 1878 On the lactic fermentation and its bearings on pathology. Trans. Pathol. Soc. London, 29: 425-467.

879. Ljunggren, C. A., 1897 Von der Fahigkeit des Hautepithels, ausserhalb des Organismus sein Leben zu behalten, mit Berucksichtigung der Transplantation. Deut. Z. Chir., 47: 608-615.

880. Lloyd, L. E., D. G. Dale, and E. W. Crampton, 1958 The role of the caecum in nutrient utilization by the pig. J. Anim. Sci., 17: 684.

881. Loeb, J., and J. H. Northrop, 1916 Nutrition and evolution. J. Biol. Chem., 27: 309-312.

882. Loesche, W. J., 1969 Effects of various bacteria on cecal size in gnotobiotic rats and mice. Bact. Proc., 1969: 104.

883. Lorell, D. L., 1945 Skin Bacteria. Surg. Gynecol. Obstet., 80: 170-174.

884. Lotter, L. P., 1967 The potential hazard of staphylococci and micrococci to human subjects in a life support systems evaluation and on a diet of liquid foods. AMRL-TR-67-21, U. S. Air Force Aerospace Med. Res. Lab., 1-34.

885. Lotter, L. P., B. S. Horstman, and J. V. Rack, 1967 The potential hazard of staphylocci and micrococci to human subjects in a life support systems evaluator and on a diet of precooked, freeze dehydrated foods. AMRL-TR-67-18, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

886. Lovell, R., 1955 Gastrointestinal infections in animals and their relationship to similar infections in man. Gastroenterol., 83: 28-32.

887. Luckey, T. D., 1952 Effect of feeding antibiotics upon the growth rate of germfree birds. In: Studies on the Growth of Antibiotics in Germfree Animals, A Colloquium, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

888. Luckey, T. D., 1954 A single diet for all living organisms. Science, 120: 396-398.

889. Luckey, T. D., 1954 Daily nutrient allowances: Germfree rat, chicken. In: Standard Values in Nutrition and Metabolism, E. A. Albrittion (ed.), p. 68, Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

890. Luckey, T. D., 1956 Metabolism in germfree animals. Texas Rept. Biol. and Med., 14: 482-505.

891. Luckey, T. D., 1956 Mode of action of antibiotics - evidence from germfree birds. Intern. Conf. on Use of Antibiotics in Agr., 1st, Washington, D.C., 1956, pp. 135-145, National Acad. Sci. Natl. Research Council, Washington, D.C.

892. Luckey, T. D., 1957 A comparative nutrition study. Fed. Proc., 16: 390.

893. Luckey, T. D., 1959 Antibiotics in Nutrition, pp. 174-321. In: Antibiotics, Their Chemistry and Non-Medical Uses, H. S. Goldberg, Van Nostrand, Princeton, New Jersey.

894. Luckey, T. D., 1959 Modes of action of antibiotics in growth stimulation Symposium V, pp 340-349. In: Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall (ed.), Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm, Sweden.

895. Luckey, T. D., 1959 Nutrition and biochemistry of germfree chicks. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 127-165.

896. Luckey, T. D., 1960 Germfree lamb nutrition. Abstr. 5th Intern. Congr. Nutrition, Washington, D.C., 1960, p. 25.

897. Luckey, T. D., 1961 Study in comparative nutrition. J. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 2: 100-124.

898. Luckey, T. D., 1961 Vitamin metabolism in germfree and dibiotic animals. Intern. Congr. Biochem, 5th Congr., Moscow, 1951, p. 235, Pergamon Press, London.

899. Luckey, T. D., 1963 Germfree Life and Gnotobiology. Academic Press, Inc., New York, 512 pp.

900. Luckey, T. D., 1965 Gnotobiologic evidence for functions of the microflora. Z. Errahrangstorschung, X (2/3).

901. Luckey, T. D., 1966 Potential microbic shock in manned aerospace systems. Aerospace Med., 27: 1223-1228.

902. Luckey, T. D., 1968 Gnotobiology and aerospace systems, pp. 317-353. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

903. Luckey, T. D., 1969 Gnotobiotic rooms in technology in germfree and gnotobiotic life research. M. Miyakawa and B. S. Wostmann (eds.), Tokyo Electrical Engineering College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

904. Luckey, T. D., and J. A. Reyniers, 1954 Biosynthesis of folic acid and cirtovorum factor in the germfree rat. Fed. Proc., 13: 466.

905. Luckey, T. D., and H. T. Miller, 1963 Problems involved in experiments with gnotophoric animals. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 3.

906. Luckey, T. D., and H. T. Miller, 1964 The intestinal synthesis of folic acid in gnotophoric chicks, pp. 539-40. Proc. 6th Inter. Congr. Nutr., Edinburg, 1963.

907. Luckey, T. D., G. M. Briggs, and C. A. Elvehjem, 1944 The use of Streptococcus lactis R for the measurement of folic acid. J. Biol. Chem., 153: 157-167.

908. Luckey, T. D., J. R. Pleasants, and J. A. Reyniers, 1954 Vitamin interrelationships in germfree chicks. Poultry Sci., 33: 1068.

909. Luckey, T. D., J. R. Pleasants, and J. A. Reyniers, 1955 Germfree chicken nutrition II. Vitamin interrelationships. J. Nutr., 55: 105-118.

910. Luckey, T. D., G. M. Griggs, C. A. Elvehjem, and E. B. Hart, 1943 The activity of pyridoxine derivatives in chick nutrition. Proc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 58: 340-344.

911. Luckey, T. D., P. R. Moore, C. A. Elvehjem, and E. B. Hart, 1946 Effect of diet on the response of chicks to folic acid. Proc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 62: 307-312.

912. Luckey, T. D., P. R. Moore, C. A. Elvehjem, and E. B. Hart, 1946 The activity of synthetic folic acid in purified rations for the chick. Science, 103: 682-684.

913. Luckey, T. D., P. R. Moore, C. A. Elvehjem, and E. B. Hart, 1947 Growth of chicks on purified and synthetic diets containing amino acids. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 64: 348-351.

914. Luckey, T. D., J. A. Reyniers, P. Gyorgy, and M. Forbes, 1954 Germfree animals and liver necrosis. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 57: 932-935.

915. Luckey, T. D., M. Wagner, J. A. Reyniers, and F. L. Foster, Jr., 1955 Nutritional adequacy of a semi-synthetic diet sterilized by steam or by cathode rays. Food Research, 20: 180-185.

916. Luckey, T. D., H. A. Gordon, M. Wagner, and J. A. Reyniers, 1956 Growth of germfree birds fed antibiotics. Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, 6: 36-40.

917. Luckey, T. D., J. A. Reyniers, R. F. Ervin, M. Wagner, and H. A. Gordon, 1948 The use of bantam chicks in nutritional and germfree research. Poultry Sci., 27: 672-673.

918. Luckey, T. D., J. R. Pleasants, M. Wagner, H. A. Gordon, and J. A. Reyniers, 1955 Some observations on vitamin metabolism in germfree rats. J. Nutr., 57: 169-182.

919. Lutsky, I. and S. G. Farmer, 1966 A revelation of the assumed sterility of canine blood. Lab. Animal Care, 16: 472-475.

920. Lutsky, I. I. and A. B. Organick, 1965 Studies of the pathogenicity of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, M. salirarium and Nelson's murine infectious catarrh mycoplasma for the lungs of germfree mice. Bact. Proc., p. 56.

921. Lwoff, A., 1923 Sur la nutrition des infusoires. Compt. rend. acad. Sci., 176: 928-930.

922. Lyle, F. M., 1956 Studies in bacteriology and pathology of the biliary system findings in 125 operations. Northwest Med., 55: 1089-1092.

923. Lystad, A., and O. Gardborg, 1962 Bacterial flora of urine specimens from children without urinary-tract infections. Nard. Med., 68: 1130-1132.

924. MacFillirray, P. C., H. V. L. Finlay, and T. B. Binns, 1959 Use of lactulose to create a preponderance of lactobacilli in the intestine of bottle-fed infants. Scot. Med. J., 4: 182-189.

925. MacHattie, L., and H. Rahn, 1960 Survival of mice in absence of inert gas. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 104: 772-775.

926. Macheal, W. J., L. L. Latzer, and J. E. Kerr, 1909 The fecal bacteria of healthy men. Part I. Introduction and direct quantitative observations. J. Infec. Dis., 1909, 6: 123-169.

927. Maggini, A., 1942 Dissociation in a type C Streptococcus infecting guinea pigs. M. S. Thesis Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

928. Malke, H., 1966 Studies on the symbiosis of animals with fungi and bacteria. XII. The significance of Blattidae symbiosis. Z. Allg. Mikorbiol., 6: 34-69.

929. Malyath, G., H. W. Stein, E. Herman, and R. S. Schuler, 1953 Paper chromatography investigations of human, bovine and rat milk. Experimentia, 9: 70-71.

930. Malyoth, R. Schuler, and E. Sickel, 1969 Preliminary experiences with Lactobacillus bifidus in Gnotobiotic Life and Conventionalization of Pigs. Symp. "Germfree Animal as a Tool in Research", Leuven, Belgium, 14-20 Sept., 1969.

931. Mandel, A. D., 1968 Nutritional evaluation of bacterial diets in growing rats. Nature, 217: 1061-1062.

932. Mandel, L., 1968 Gnotobiological Problems. Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasit. Soc., 1967, 233-234.

933. Mandel, L., and J. Travnicek, 1968 The Development of Some Blood Coagulation Factors in Germfree and Monoinoculated Baby Pigs, pp. 89-95. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

934. Mansson, I., and H. Colldahl, 1965 The intestinal flora in patients with bronchial asthma and rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to Clostridium perfringens. Acta. Allerg., 20: 94-104.

935. Mannson, , 1969 Intestinal Clostridium perfringens in rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases. 8th Int. Nutr. Congress, Prague.

936. Marcan, J., 1968 Gnotobiological Problems. Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasit. Soc., 1967: 236.

937. Margard, W. L., and A. C. Pegers, 1964 A study of gnotobiotic mice mono-contaminated with Salmonella typhimurium. Lab. Animal Care., 14: 200-206.

938. Markov, V., 1948 The intestinal flora in man. Ann. Med. (Sofia) 40: 1174-1180.

939. Marshall, M. W., Durand, Anna M. Allen, and Adams, Mildred, 1969 Different characteristics of rat strains: Lipid metabolism and response to diet. ICLA Symposium, Defining the Laboratory Animal, Washington, D.C., April, 1969.

940. Martin, B., 1722 A New Theory of Consumptions. 2nd ed., London, England.

941. Martin, G. A., E. A. Phear, B. Rwebner, and S. Sherlock, 1957 The bacterial content of the small intestine in normal and cirrhotic subjects: relation to methionine toxicity. Clin. Sci., 16: 35-51.

942. Martin, W. J., 1963 Some current concepts in infectious diseases. II. Bacterial resistance the microbial flora, and superinfection. Med. Ann. D.C., 32: 218-22.

943. Martins Compos, J. V., J. F. Pontes, W. Hoenen, and A. Costa, 1956 Studies on the intestinal flora. I. Introduction and first results. Rev. Hosp. Clin. Univ. S. Paulo., 11: 56-70.

944. Mason, E. E. and C. H. Wilson, 1966 Contaminants for manned spacecraft simulations. In: Environment and Attitude Control of Manned Spacecraft, National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Station, Virginia.

945. Masters, P. L., W. Brumfitt, R. L. Mendez, and M. Likay, 1958 Bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract in Paddington families. Brit. Med. J., 5081: 1200-5.

946. Masuda, S., 1961 Studies on proliferation of Lactobacillus biffidusin in the white rat intestine. I. In feces after per as administration of α, β -ethyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosamide. J. Med. Soc. Tokyo Univ., 8: 1179-1185.

947. Masuda, S., 1961 Studies on proliferation of Lactobacillus bifidusin in the white rat intestine. II. In white rats fed with full cream milk powder. J. Med. Soc. Tokyo Univ., 8: 1185-1191.

948. Masuda, S., 1961 Studies on proliferation of Lactobacillus bifidusin in the white rat intestine. III. After feeding lactose added full cream milk powder. J. Med. Soc. Tokyo Univ., 8: 1191-1205.

949. Mata, ., 1969 Development of the indigenous intestinal flora of infants in health and disease. 8th Int. Nutr. Congress, Prague.

950. Mata, L. J., 1969 Fecal microflora in healthy persons in a preindustrial region. Appl. Microbiol., 17: 596-602.

951. Mata, L. J., J. J. Urrutia, B. Garcia, R. Fernandez, and M. Behar, 1969 Shigella infection in breast fed Guatemalan Indian neonates. Amer. J. Dis. Child., 117: 142-146.

952. Mathieu, F. J., D. A. Weilbaecher, J. B. Heneghan, G. H. Bornside, and I. Cohn, 1963 Strangulation obstruction and survival of germfree dogs. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 33.

953. Matsumura, S., G. Kakinuma, K. Kawashima, K. Tanikawa, S. Ochiai, R. Minuata, K. Fujiski, R. Kanao, K. Noguch, L. Aoki, T. Sato, K. Itoe, and M. Suzuki, 1929 The etiology of beriberi. J. Am. Med. Assoc., 92: 1325-7.

954. Matsuzawa, T., 1969 Survival studies in germfree quails after lethal whole body telecobalt-irradiation. In: Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa (ed.), Tokyo Electric Engineering College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

955. Matsuzawa, T., and R. Wilson, 1964 Separation of the radio protective effects of hypothermic and hypoxia in young mice exposed to 410r wholebody irradiation. Rad. Res., 22: 212.

956. Mazurora, L. P., and M. E. Martishin, 1966 Bactericidal activity of propiolactone fog. Z. Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii, Immunobiologii, 43: 117-120.

957. McCoy, E., 1954 Changes in the basic flora induced by chemotherapeutic agents. Ann. Rev. Microbial., 8: 257-272.

958. McCullock, E. C., 1945 Disinfection and Sterilization. 892 pp., Lea and Fibiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

959. McDaniel, E. G., 1960 Folic acid deficiency in germfree rats. Abstr. 5th Intern. Congr. Nutrition, Washington, D.C., 1960, 13: 24.

960. McDaniel, E. G., and F. S. Daft, 1961 Techniques in care and feeding of germfree animals. Proc. Animal Care Panel, 11: 107-110.

961. McElheny, V. K., 1964 Biological research in Czechoslovakia. Science, 145: 799-802.

962. McGarrity, G., L. L. Coriell, R. W. Schaedler, R. J. Mandel and A. E. Greene, 1969 Medical application of dust-free rooms. III. Use in animal care laboratory. Appl. Microbiol., 18: 142-146.

963. McLaughlin, M. M., M. P. Dacquisto, D. P. Jacobus, M. Forbes, and P. Parks, 1958 The effect of the germfree state on survival of the ten-day old chick after X-radiation. Rad. Res., 9: 147.

964. McNeill, R. A., 1962 Comparison of the bacteria found in the ear and nasopharynx in acute otitis media. J. Laryng., 76: 617-622.

965. Meeks, R., 1950 Identification, distribution and metabolism of a vitamin-C like substance in brain. M. S. Thesis Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

966. Meister, A., 1960 Deamination of amono acids: specificity and biological significance. (Quoted unpublished data from S. Scott and A. Meister). In: Biochimie comparee des acides amines basiques, p. 22, Editions du centre national de la recherche scientifique.

967. Merkenschlager, M., 1962 Antibiotika in der Tierenahrung - Studien uber antibiotika - verteilung und ruckstandsbildung im Tierkorper sowie inhren Einfluss aug Darmflora und Bakteriensensitivitat. Thesis in Veterinary Science, Universitat Muchen.

968. Merkenschlager, M., 1964 Sitzung der Gesekschaft fur Ernahrungsbiologie. Med. u Ernahrung, 5(11): 257-258.

969. Metchnikoff, E., 1903 The Natue of Man. Trans, P. C. Mitchell, G. P. Putman's Sons, New York, 309 pp.

970. Metchnikoff, E., 1903 Les microbes intestinaux. Bull. Inst. Pasteur, 1: 265-282.

971. Metchnikoff, E., 1907 Immunity in Infective Diseases. Cambridge Univ. Press, 591 pp.

972. Metchnikoff, E., 1908 Etudes sur la flore intestinal. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 22, No. 12.

973. Metchinkoff, E., 1909 Rousettes et microbes, Introduction. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 23: 937-941.

974. Metchinkoff, E., 1910 The Prolongation of Life. Trans. by P. C. Mitchell, G. P. Putmans Sons, New York, 343 pp.

975. Metchinkoff, O., 1901 Note sur l'influence des microbes, dans le développement des tetards. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 15(5): 631-634.

976. Metchinkoff, O., 1921 Life of Elie Metchnikoff. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston, Massachusetts.

977. Meyer, G. H., M. B. Morrow, and O. Wyss, 1963 Viable organisms from feces and food-stuffs from early antartic expeditions. Canad. J. Microbiol., 9: 163-167.

978. Meyer, R. C., E. H. Bohl, and E. M. Kohler, 1964 Procurement and maintenance of germfree swine for microbiological investigations. Appl. Microbiol., 12: 295-300.

979. Meyer, R. C., E. H. Bohl, E. Kohler, and E. D. Hentorne, 1963 Germfree swine for microbiological investigations; experiences in procurement and maintenance. Bact. Proc., 1963: 66.

980. Meyer, R. C., H. E. Rhoades, and S. P. Saxena, 1969 Escherichia coli infections in germfree piglets. Bact. Proc., 1969, 69.

981. Meynell, G. G., 1963 Antibacterial mechanisms of the mouse gut. II. The role of Eh and volatile fatty acids in the mouse gut. Brit. J. Exptl. Pathol., 44: 209-219.

982. Michael, J. G., and W. Broun, 1958 Relationships between bacterial resistance to serum and penicillin. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 97: 104-107.

983. Michael, J. G. and F. R. Rosen, 1963 Association of "Natural" antibodies to gram-negative bacteria with the r-macroglobulins. J. Exp. Med., 118: 619-626.

984. Mickelsen, O., 1962 Nutrition - germfree animal research. Ann. Rev. Biochem., 21: 515-548.

985. Mickelsen, O., 1964 Research applications for gnotobiotic animals. Proc. Gnoto. Symp., p. 6.

986. Miller, C. E., and R. B. Sack, 1968 Serotypic changes of Vibro cholorae in germfree mice, pp. 302-309. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

987. Miller, C. P., 1959 Protective action of the normal microflora against enteric infection: an experimental study in the mouse. Univ. Mich. Med. Bull., 25: 272-9.

988. Miller, D. L., and R. Jones, 1964 The bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract and sputum of working men. J. Path. Bact., 82: 182-186.

989. Miller, H., 1962 Gnotobiotic techniques and intestinal synthesis of folic acid in the chick. Ph.D. Thesis Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri.

990. Miller, H. T., and T. D. Luckey, 1962 A new germfree chicken cage - Characteristics and use. J. Appl. Microbiol., 10: 52-54.

991. Miller, H. T. and T. D. Luckey, 1962 Germfree research: Indirect evidence for the intestinal synthesis of folic acid by monoinfected chicks. Fed. Proc., 21: 476.

992. Miller, H. T., and T. D. Luckey, 1963 Intestinal synthesis of folic acid in monoflora chicks. J. Nutr., 80: 236.

993. Miller, L. C., 1969 Fecal flora of eskimo children. Bact. Proc., 1969, 103.

994. Mills, R. C., G. M. Briggs, T. D. Luckey, and C. A. Elvehjem, 1944 Production of unidentified vitamins by a strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis grown on a medium with p-aminobenzoic acid. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 56: 240-242.

995. Milroy, W. C., 1968 The fungal flora of the submarine environment during prolonged submergence. Rept. No. SMRL-535, Rev. of Microflora of Submarines, U.S. Navy.

996. Mininni-Motesano, N., 1950 Folic acid and the intestinal microflora. Fisiol. Med., 17: 19-39.

997. Miraglia, G. J., and L. J. Berry, 1963 A possible source of secondary invading staphylococci in salmonella infected mice exposed to acute cold. Artic Aero Med. Lab., Ft. Wainwright, Alaska, 11 p.

998. Mirand, E. A., and J. T. Grace, 1963 Responses of germfree mice to Friend virus. Nature, 200: 92.

999. Mitsuoka, T., 1969 Improved method for comprehensive investigation of intestinal flora. 8th Int. Nutr. Congress, Prague.

1000. Mitsuoka, T., T. Sega, and S. Yamamoto, 1965 An improved method for qualitative and quantitative analysis of the intestinal flora of man and animals. Zbl. Bakt. I. Abt. Orig., 195: 455-469.

1001. Miyakawa, M., 1951 Studies on germfree breeding of animals. Trans. Soc. Pathol. Japon., 40: 227.

1002. Miyakawa, M., 1952 Germfree rearing of animals. Igaku no Ayumi., 16: 137-146.

1003. Miyakawa, M., 1954 Long term germfree rearing of guinea pigs. Trans. Soc. Pathol.Jopon., 43: 450-452 (In Japanese); Acta Pathol. Japon., 4(3): 182 (in English)

1004. Miyakawa, M., 1954 The apparatus of germfree animals. Trans. Soc. Pathol. Japon., 43: 450-453 (in Japanese); Acta Pathol. Japon., 4(3): 182 (in English)

1005. Miyakawa, M., 1955 Rearing germfree experimental animals. Misshin Igaku, 42: 553-566.

1006. Miyakawa, M., 1955 The blood forming tissue of germfree animals. XIV. Jap. Med. Congr., 2: 86-87.

1007. Miyakawa, M., 1955 The lymphatic tissue of germfree animals. Acta Haematol. Japon., 18:(5): 406-424 (in Japanese and English); Acta Pathol. Japon., 5(3): 182-3.

1008. Miyakawa, M., 1956 On the oral cavity of the germfree guinea pig. J. Japon. Oral Sci., 5: 263-271.

1009. Miyakawa, M., 1956 Sterility of animals reared under aseptic conditions. Japan. Med. J., 1674: 26-33.

1010. Miyakawa, M., 1958 Rearing germfree animals. Kagaku (Tokyo), 28: 292-295.

1011. Miyakawa, M., 1958 Studies on inflammation. (Using germfree guinea pigs.) Saishin Igaku, 13: 38-50.

1012. Miyakawa, M., 1959 Report on germfree research at the Department of Pathology, University of Nagoya, Japan, and some observations on wound healing, transplantation, and foreign body inflammation in the germfree guinea pig. Symposium V, pp. 299-313, In: Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall (ed.), Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm, Sweden.

1013. Miyakawa, M., 1959 The Miyakawa remote-control germfree rearing unit. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 37-46.

1014. Miyakawa, M., 1962 The present status and future development of germfree animal research. Jap. J. Med. Prog.

1015. Miyakawa, M., 1962 Tuberculosis in germfree animals. Kekkaku, 37: 332-337.

1016. Miyakawa, M., 1963 Studies on the behavior of germfree animals monocontaminated with Bacillus subtilis. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 15.

1017. Miyakawa, M., 1964 The effects of high temperature on germfree life under the enclosed environment. pp. 1121-1122. 506 Inter. Symp. Space Technol. and Sci Tokyo, T. Hayaski (ed.), Agne Corp., Tokyo, Japan.

1018. Miyakawa, M., 1968 Studies on rearing germfree rats. pp. 48-62, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

1019. Miyakawa, M., and B. S. Wostman, 1969 Technology in germfree and gnotobiotic life research. Tokyo Electrical Engineering, College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

1020. Miyakawa, M., Y. Uno, and T. Tani, 1963 Comparative studies on choline deficiency between germfree and conventional gained pigs. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 15.

1021. Miyakawa, M., N. Isomura, H. Shiraswawa, and K. Yokoi, 1958 Wound healing in germfree animals. Acta Pathol. Japon., 8: 79-87.

1022. Miyakawa, M., K. Sakurai, Y. Sumi, and Y. Uno, 1969 Germfree isolatory and physiology of germfree rats: a comparison between M-51 and MS-64 type isolators. In: Technology and Gnotobiotic Life Research.

1023. Miyakawa, M., S. Iijima, H. Kishimoto, R. Kobayashi, and M. Taijima, 1951 Germfree apparatus and germfree rearing methods. Acta. Pathol Japon., 40: 227-9.

1024. Miyakawa, M., S. Iijima, H. Kishimoto, R. Kobayashi, and M. Taijima, 1951 Studies on germfree breeding of animals. Trans. Soc. Pathol. Japon., 40: 227-9.

1025. Miyakawa, M., S. Iijima, R. Kobayashi, M. Tajima and N. Isomura, 1953 Studies on argentaffine fibers of postnatally formed lymphatic apparatus of intestinal and nasal micosa. VII. Studies on inflammation using germfree animals. Trans. Soc. Pathol. Japon. 42: 107-108. (in Japanese)

1026. Miyakawa, M., S. Iijima, R. Kobayashi, M. Tajima, N. Isomura, T. Schimizu, I. Kobayashi, and M. Asano, 1954 Report on success of long duration rearing of germfree guinea pigs. Trans. Soc. Pathol. Japon., 43: 450-452.

1027. Miyakawa, M., S. Iijima, H. Kishimoto, R. Kobayashi, M. Tajima, N. Isomura, M. Asano, and S. C. Hong, 1958 Rearing germfree guinea pigs. Acta. Pathol. Japon., 8: 55-78.

1028. Moir, R. F., Sm Somers, and H. Waring, 1956 Studies on marsupial nutrition. I. Ruminant-like digestion in a herbivorous marsupial (Setonix brachyurus Quoy and Gaimard). Australian J. Biol. Sci., 9: 293-304.

1029. Molin, N., 1965 Microbial Inhibitors in Food. Fourth International Symposium of Food Microbiology, 403 pp., Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm, Sweden.

1030. Monroe, P. W., H. G. Muchmore, F. G. Felton, and J. K. Pirtle, 1969 Quantitation of microorganisms in sputum. Applied Microbiol., 18: 214-220.

1031. Moon, C. N., Jr., W. M. Wallenborn, and O. B. Bobbitt, 1965 Bacterial flora of the external auditory canal before and after pre-operative preparation. Sth. Med. J., 58: 285-288.

1032. Moore, P. R., T. D. Luckey, A. Evenson, E. McCoy, C. A. Elvehjem, and E.B. Hart, 1946 Use of sulfuxidine, streptothricin and streptomycin in nutritional studies with the chick. J. Biol. Chem., 165: 437-441.

1033. Moore, P. R., A. Leep, T. D. Luckey, C. A. Elvehjem, and E. B. Hart, 1947 Storage, retention, and distribution of folic acid in the chick. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 64: 316-319.

1034. Moore, W. E. C., 1966 A study of techniques for determining the pressure of anaerobic bacteria. Prog. Rept. Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blackburg, Virginia.

1035. Moore, W. E. D., 1966 Techniques for routine culture of fastidious anaerobes. Inst. J. Syst. Bact., 16: 173-190.

1036. Morgan, J. F., 1958 Tissue culture nutrition. Bacteriol. Revs., 22: 20-45.

1037. Morgan, J. F. H. J. Morton, and R. C. Parker, 1950 Nutrition of animal cells in tissue culture. I. Initial studies on a synthetic medium. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 73: 1-8.

1038. Morillo, J. A., T. A. DiGenio, and E. E. Baker, 1964 Significance of Salmonellae isolated from apparently healthy mice. Bact. Proc. M19, p. 46.

1039. Morohashi, T., K. Kawarmura, T. Fujiwawa, and S. Furukawa, 1961 Relationships of Bifidus bacteria and E. coli to free amino acids in the intestinal tract. Jap. d. Pedsat., 14: 730-735.

1040. Morris, E. O., G. H. G. Davis, A. C. Hayeward, and K. A. Bisset, 1954 The nature of bacteria comprising the oral flora. Brit. Dent. J., 97: 313-315.

1041. Mortimer, W. C., G. A. Mobbs, J. Boulton, and P. Roberts, 1967 The bacterial content of the female urethra in pregnancy. J. Obstet. Gynaei, Brit., 74: 579-582.

1042. Moscona, A. A., 1961 How cells associate. Sci. American, 205: 142-162.

1043. Mossel, D. A. A., and H. A. Weijers, 1957 Results of bacteriological analysis of human milk and its consequences for the pediatric practice. Maandschr. Kindergenesk, 25: 37-63.

1044. Mount, R. A., 1953 Medical Mission to the Yemen, I, II, III. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 2: 1-29.

1045. Moustardier, G., J. Bentagent, and P. LeNoc, 1956 Investigation of the aerobic intestinal flora in newborn and young infants. Ann. Inst. Pasteur., 90: 489-493.

1046. Moyer, J. E., 1963 Microbiological implications of sealed cabin environments. American Institute of Biological Science Meeting Report, Biol. Sci.

1047. Moyer, J. E., and Y. E. Lewis, 1964 Microbiologic studies of the two man space simulation interchange of oral and intestinal bacteria. SAM-TRD-64-3, United States Air Force School Aerospace Medicine, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas.

1048. Moyer, J. E., D. Farrell, W. L. Lamb and J. L. Mitchell, 1966 Study of man during a 56-day exposure to an oxygen-helium atmosphere at 258 mm Hg total pressure. XI Oral, cutaneous and aerosol bacteriologic evaluation. Aerospace Med., 37: 597-600.

1049. Muller, K., 1968 Studies of the bacterial colony density in the proximal and distal small intestines of cattle. Arch. Exp. Veterinaermed, 22: 121-5 (German)

1050. Muller, W. A., J. Holtorff, and R. Blaschke-Hellmessen, 1967 A study of thepresence and incidence of various microorganisms (anaerobic bacteria, trichomonas, mycoplasma, and fungi) in the human vagina in vaginitis. Arch. Hyg. (Br.) 151: 609-621.

1051. Murata, A., E. A. Richards, and F. R. Stegger, 1968 Relationship of bean substrates and certain intestinal bacteria to gas production in the dog. Gasteroent., 55: 502-509.

1052. Murray, M. R., and G. Kopech, 1953 A bibliography of the research in tissue culture. 1714 pp., Academic Press, New York.

1053. Nabao, K., 1967 A typical mitochondrial morphology of the intestinal adsorption cells of the germfree rat. Experientia, 23: 494-6.

1054. Nagando, K., 1923 Beitrag sur "Kultur" der Mikrofilarien ausserhalb des Wirtskorpers. Arch. Schiffs u. Tropen-Hyg., 27: 178-185

1055. Nagata, I., 1969 Microbiological studies on germfree animals. In: Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa (ed), Electric Engineering College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

1056. Nagler, A., E. Geever, E. Seifter, and S. M. Levenson, 1968 Influence of microorganisms in acute choline neopropathy. pp 438- , In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

1057. Naito, R., 1937 Zur Frage der Bakteriophagenentstehung im teirischen Orgasmaus. Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Abt. I., Orig., 138: 34-43.

1058. Naito, R., and M. Kobayash, 1936 On the germfree rearing of chicks. J. Japon. Microbiol., 30: 1867-1868.

1059. Nakahara, T., 1959 Studies on construction of germfree rearing apparatus. J. Chiba. Med. Soc., 35: 791-802.

1060. Nakamura, J., 1959 Administration of intestinal bacteria to germfree guinea pigs and pathologic findings on intestinal mucosa. J. Chiba. Med. Soc., 35: 803-812.

1061. Nasr, H., 1950 The nutritional significance of microbial digestion in the pig caecum. Brit. J. Nutr., 4: 5.

1062. Nathan, H. A., and A. D. Landerman, 1959 Rotifers as biological tools. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Soc., 77: 96-101.

1063. Necheles, H., and C. Beck, 1965 Intestinal flora. Appl. Ther., 7: 463-465.

1064. Nelson, J. B., 1951 Studies on endemic pneumonia of the albino rat. IV. Development of a rat colony free from respiratory infections. J. Expt. Med., 94: 377-386.

1065. Nelson, R. C., 1941 Progressive changes in the flora of the intestinal tract of guinea pigs from birth to maturity. M.A. Thesis Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1066. Nemedi, L., 1965 Studies of the aerobic enteric flora of infants. Acta. Microbial. Acad. Sci. Hung., 12: 181-188.

1067. Neter, E., A. M. Drislane, A. H. Harris, and E. Gorzynski, 1959 Study on antibiodies against enteric pathogens in human gamma globulin. Amer. J. Public Health, 49: 1050-9.

1068. Newton, W. L., 1960 Some effects of germfree environment and diet on serum protein levels in the germfree guinea pig. Abstr. 5th Inter. Congr. Nutrition, Washington, D.C., 1960, p. 25.

1069. Newton, W. L. 1963 The use of germfree animals in the study of host-parasite relations. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 27.

1070. Newton, W. L., 1965 Germfree animal research. In: Methods of Animal Experimentation, W. I. Gay (ed.), Academic Press, New York, 383 pp.

1071. Newton, W. L., and W. B. DeWitt, 1961 Nutrition and serum protein levels in germfree guinea pigs. J. Nutr., 75: 145-151.

1072. Newton, W. L., P. P. Weinstein, and M. F. Jones, 1959 A comparison of the development of some rat and mouse helminths in germfree and conventional guinea pigs. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 290-307.

1073. Newton, W. L., R. M. Pennington, and J. E. Lieberman, 1960 Comparative hemolytic complement activities of germfree and conventional guinea pig serum. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 104: 486-488.

1074. Newton, W. L., L. V. Reardon, and A. M. DeLeva, 1960 Comparative study of the subcutaneous inoculation of germfree and conventional guinea pigs with two strains of Trichomonas vaginalis. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 9: 56-61.

1075. Nicoletti, G., 1964 Changes in the intestinal flora caused by a diet made incongruous by the addition of olive oil. Minerva Diet, 4: 71-5

1076. Norman, A., and M. S. Shorb, 1962 In vitro formation of deoxycholic and lithochalic acid by human intestinal microorganisms. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 110: 552-555.

1077. Noronha, J. M., and A. Sreenivasan, 1959 Metabolism of folic acid in folic acid and biotin deficient rat. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 101: 803-807.

1078. Nungester, W. J., 1956 Host-microbe relationships. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 66: 19-24.

1079. Nuttall, G. H. F., 1888 Experimente uber die bakterienfeindlichen Einflusse des thierischen Korpers. Z. Hyg., 4: 353-354.

1080. Nuttall, G. H. F., and H. Thierfelder, 1895-6 Thierisches Leven ohne Bakterien im Verdauungskanal. Z. Physiol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler's, 21: 109-11

1081. Nuttall, G. H. F., and H. Thierfelder, 1896 Thierisches Level ohne Bakterien im Verdauungskanal (II Mittheilung). Z. Physiol Chem. Hoppe-Seyler's, 22: 62-73.

1082. Nuttall, G. H. F., and H. Thierfelder, 1896 Weitere Untersuchungen uber bakterienfreie Thirer. Arch. Physiol., (Leipzig), pp. 363-364.

1083. Nuttall, G. H. F., and H. Thierfelder, 1897 Thierisches Level ohne Bakterien im Verdauungskanal. (III Mittheilung), Versuche an Hühnern. Z. Physiol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler's, 23: 231-235.

1084. O'Grady, 1969 Patterns of disturbance of the gut microflora in gastro-intestinal disorders. 8th Int. Cong. Nutr., Prague.

1085. de Oliveira, G. J., 1956 Modification of the vaginal flora in vulvorvaginitis by local application of pure cultures of Doderleins bacilli. Omnia Ther., 7: 205-226.

1086. Olson, G. B., and J. Doll, 1963 Immunological studies in the transition of S. typhimurium monoassociated rats. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 21.

1087. Olson, G. B., and B. S. Westmann, 1965 Cellular and humoral response of germfree mice to primary stimulation by simple protein or bacterial antigens. Fed. Proc. Abst., 24: 381.

1088. Olson, L. D., and T. Burnstein, 1965 Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the germfree rat. Fed. Proc. Abst., 24: 320.

1089. Onish, M., 1965 The bacterial flora of material recovered from several parts of the human alimentary tract. Jap. J. Bact., 20: 168-178.

1090. Ootaka, S., 1959 Studies on power of sera, phagocytic power of leucocytes and titer of heomlytic complement in germfree guinea pigs. J. Chiba Med. Soc., 35: 1838-1849.

1091. Oparin, A. I., 1957 Origin of Life on the Earth. 3rd ed., 495 pp., Academic Press, New York.

1092. Oppenheimer, C. H., and A. L. Keely, 1953 Escherichia coli in the intestine of a wild sea lion. Science, 115: 527-8

1093. Orland, F. J., 1955 Experimental tooth decay in gnotobiotic rats. Office of Naval Research, Research Revs., pp. 10-14.

1094. Orland, F. J., 1959 A review of dental research using germfree animals. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 285-289.

1095. Orland, F. J., 1963 Germfree animals in the specific etiology of dental caries. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 29.

1096. Orland, F. J., J. R. Blayney, R. W. Harrison, J. A. Reyniers, P. C. Trexler, M. Wagner, H. A. Gordon, and T. D. Luckey, 1954 Use of the germfree animal technique in the study of experimental dental caries. J. Dental Research, 33: 147-174.

1097. Orland, F. J., J. R. Blayney, R. W. Harrison, J. A. Reyniers, P. C. Trexler, R. F. Ervin, H. A. Gordon, and M. Wagner, 1955 Experimental caries in germfree rats inoculated with enterococci. J. Am. Dental Assoc., 50: 259-272.

1098. Orland, F. J., J. R. Blayney, R. W. Harrison, J. A. Reyniers, P. C. Trexler, M. Wagner, H. A. Gordon, and T. D. Luckey, 1955 El uso de animales libres de gernenes en el estudio experimental de la careis dental. I. Observationes basicas en rates cridas libres de todo mic oorganisms (Use of germfree animals in experimental study of dental caries, I. Basic study in rats kept free from all microorganisms). Rev. Assoc. Odont. Arg., 43: (6): 224-232.

1099. Orskov, J., 1922 Method for the isolation of bacteria in pure culture from single cells and procedure for the direct tracing of bacterial growth on a solid medium. J. Bacteriol., 7: 537-549.

1100. Osawa, E., and L. H. Muschel, 1960 The bactericidal action of normal serum and the properidin system. J. Immunol., 84: 203-212.

1101. Osawa, N., S. Mitsuchahi, Y. Uno, and M. Miyakawa, 1964 Infection of germfree mice with Shigella flexerneri. Jap. J. Exper. Med., 34: 77-79.

1102. Oshio, S., 1960 Bacterial flora in the stomach after surgery performed for gastrointestinal and biliary ailments. J. Keio. Med. Soc., 37: 2635 (Expt. Med. 16: 379).

1103. O'Toole, W. F., H. M. K. Saxena, A. Golden, and R. E. Ritts, 1965 Studies of post-mortem microbiology using sterile autopsy techniques. Arch. Path., 80: 543-7.

1104. Ozawa, A., 1966 Analytical studies of the mechanism of bacterial antagonism in the intestinal tract by the continuous-flow culture technique. Jap. J. Bact., 21: 42-48.

1105. Ozawa, A., and R. Freter, 1964 Ecological mechanism controlling growth of Escherichia coli in continuous flora cultures and in the mouse intestine. J. Infect. Dis., 114: 235-242.

1106. Painter, P. R., 1968 Mathematics of microbial population. Ann. Rev. Microbiol., 22: 519-58.

1107. Paira, T., and O. Hallstrom, 1965 Bacteriology of chronic otitis media, Results of analyses from the ear canal and from the operative cavity. Otolarng., 82: 359-64.

1108. Parks, J. T., and M. Forbes, 1957 The present status of germfree animal research. The Capital Chemist., 1: 102-105.

1109. Parpost, A. K., 1928 The bacteriological sterilization of paramecium. Biol. Bull., 55: 113-120.

1110 Pasteur, L., 1885 Observations relatives a la Note Précédente de M. Duclaux. Comp. Rend. Acad. Sci., 100: 68.

1111. Paterson, J. S., and R. Cook, 1969 Utilization of diets sterilized by gamma-irradiation for germfree and S.P.F. laboratory animals. ILAR News, 12: 21-22.

1112. Paudkora, V., and A. Fukalora, 1968 Occurrence of Aeromonas hydrophial and Aeromonas shigelloides in feces. Zbl. Bakt., 206: 212-216.

1113. Payne, J. M., 1958 Changes in the rat placenta and foetus following experimental infection with various species of bacteria. J. Path. Bact., 75: 367-385.

1114. Pearson, H. A., 1969 Microbial ecology in mule deer. Appl. Microbiol., 17: 819-824.

1115. Pearson, T. A., and E. Balish, 1969 Isolation and characterization of a Sphaerophorus type microorganism from the large intestines of man. Bact. Proc., 1969: 103.

1116. Pekarek, R. S., and W. R. Beisel, 1969 Effect of endotoxin on serum zinc concentrations in the rat. Appl. Microbiol., 482-4.

1117. Perez-Miravete, A., and H. Jaramillo, 1960 Studies on vaginal flora. I. Frequency and significance of Escherichia coli isolated from the vagina. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynec., 80: 80-84.

1118. Peri, B., and M. Wagner, 1969 Immune response to Streptococcus faecalis in the rat. Bact. Proc., 1969: 104.

1119. Perry, E. T., and A. C. Nichols, 1956 Studies on the growth of bacteria in the human ear canal. J. Invest. Derm., 27: 165-170.

1120. Perry, J. F., B. Herman, P. J. Odenbrett, and A. J. Kremen, 1955 Bacteriologic studies of the human liver. Surgery, 37: 533-535.

1121. Pesti, L., 1963 Qualitative and quantitative examination of the intestinal bacterium flora of healthy pigs. Zbl. Bakt., 189: 282-293.

1122. Pesti, L., and H. A. Gordon, 1969 The Effects of Aging on the Composition of the Intestinal Flora of Mice Housed in the Open or Closed Environment. Abst. from Symposium on The Germfree Animal as a Tool in Research, Leuven, Belgium, 14-20 September 1969.

1123. Peter, A., 1961 Inestinal flora of laboratory mice in different nutritional conditions. Aach. Nhg. Bakt., 145: 283-95.

1124. Peter, A., and E. Moeseritz, 1961 Quantitative bacteriological determinations in uterine secretions during normal power perium. Arch. Gynak., 194: 510-532. E.M. 15: 584.

1125. Peterson, W. H., and M. S. Peterson, 1945 Relations of bacteria to vitamins and other growth factors. Bacteriol. Rev., 9: 49-110.

1126. Petuely, F., 1957 Bifidus flora in bottle-fed infants produced by bifidogenic substances (bifidus factor). Z. Kinderheilk., 79: 174-9.

1127. Petuely, F., and G. Lindner, 1957 Investigations on the regulation of the intestinal flora and its response to oxytetracyclene. The importance of the bacterial environment of the intestinal flora. Zbl. Bakt., 169: 178-195.

1128. Petuely, F., and G. Lindner, 1960 Investigation of the intestinal bacterial flora I. The change of bacterial ratios in gram-stained smears. II. Quantitative analysis with the help of fluorescent antibodies. Zbl. Biolt., 177: 332-352.

1129. Petuely, F., and G. Lindner, 1961 Gram-negative bacteria in the feces of breast-fed children. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 73: 754-6.

1130. Petuely, F., and G. Lindner, 1963 A method of analyzing the intestinal flora by means of antibodies labeled with florescence dye Trans-463 (labeling with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-sulfonic acid-5). Army Biol Labs, Frederick, Maryland.

1131. Petuely, F., and G. Lindner, 1965 Critical investigations of intestinal flora. III. Evaluation of quantitative culture methods, intestinal flora of the breast fed infant. Zbl. Bakt., 195: 347-384.

1132. Petri, M., and M. Vojtechovska, 1956 So-called vaginal cryptococci. Zbl. Bakt., 166: 218-224.

1133. Phear, E. A., and B. Ruebner, 1956 The *in vitro* production of ammonium and amines by intestinal bacteria in relation to nitrogen toxicity as a factor in hepatic coma. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 37: 253-262.

1134. Phillips, A. W., 1939 A study of glass wool air filters for sterilizing air. B. S. Thesis, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1135. Phillips, A. W., 1941 Efficiency of glass wool filters in removing bacteria from air. J. Bacteriol., 41: 270.

1136. Phillips, A. W., 1941 Studies on airborne infection. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1137. Phillips, A. W., 1966 Candida albicans in the gnotobiotic animal. Proc. Proc. IX Cong. Microbiol, Moscow.

1138. Phillips, A. W., 1968 Effects of association of Candida albicans with the germfree mouse in its serum proteins, pp. 310-314. In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

1139. Phillips, A.W., and E. Balish, 1963, Host parasite relations involving Candida albicons, American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, Amherst, p. 16.

1140. Phillips, A.W., H.R. Newcomb, J.E. Smith, and R. Lachapelle, 1961, Serotonin in the small intestine of conventional and germfree chicks, Nature, 192: 380 -

1141. Phillips, A.W., and H.R. Newcomb, 1965, Absorption of amino acides in germfree and conventional mice, Bact. Proc. P. 64.

1142. Phillips, A.W., F. A. Rupp, J. E. Smith, and H.R. Newcomb, 1960, A plexiglas isolator for germfree animal research. Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana, pp. 49-54.

1143. Phillips, B.P., P. A. Wolfe, C. W. Rees, H. A. Gordon, W. H. Wright and J. A. Reyniers, 1955, Studies on the amoeba-bacteria relationship of the intracecal amoebiasis. Comparative results of the intracecal inoculation of germfree, monocontaminated, and conventional guinea pigs with Entamoeba histolytica, Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 4: 675-692,

1144. Phillips, B.P. and P. A. Wolfe, and I.L. Bartgis, 1958, Studies on the amoebabacteria relationship in amoebiasis. II. Some concepts on the etiology of the disease. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 7: 392-399.

1145. Phillips, B.P., P. A. Wolfe, and H. A. Gordon, 1959, Studies on rearing the guinea pig germfree, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 183-207.

1146. Phillips, B.P., and P. A. Wolfe, 1961, Pneumonic disease in germfree animals, J. Infectious Diseases, 108: 12-18.

1147. Phillips, G.B., and F. E. Novak, and R. L. Alg, 1955, Portable inexpensive plastic safety hood for bacteriologists, Appl. Microbiol., 3: 216-217.

1148. Phillips, G.B., and M. Reitman, C. L. Mullican, and G. D. Gardner, Jr., 1957, Applications of germicidal ultraviolet in infectious disease laboratories. III. The use of ultraviolet barriers on animal cage racks. Proc. Animal Care Panel, 7: 235-244.

1149. P.H.S., 1967, Evaluation of leakage of microbial contamination from Gemini space suit. Final Rept. N 68-13436 NASA CR-91468. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

1150. Pilgrim, H. I., and D. B. Thompson, 1963, An inexpensive, autoclavable germfree mouse isolator, Lab. Animal Care, 13: 602-608

1151. Pillemer, L., 1956, The nature of the properdin system and its interactions with polysaccharide complexes, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Soc., 66: 233-243.

1152. Pincher, C. 1952, A germfree laboratory, Discovery (Brit.)

1153. Pittillo, R.F., and B. J. Ray, 1969, Chemotherapeutic activity of 5-fluorocytosine against a lethal Candida albicans infection in mice, Appl. Microbiol. 17: 773-4.

1154. Plaut, A.G., S.L. Gorback, L. Nahas, L. Weinstein, G. Spanknebel and R. Levitan, 1967, Studies of intestinal microflora. III. The microbial flora of human small intestinal mucosa and fluids. Gastroenterol., 53: 686-673.

1155. Pleasants, J.R., 1959, Rearing germfree cesarean-born rats, mice and rabbits through weaning., Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 116-126.

1156. Pleasants, J.R., 1963, Standards of germfree life. American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, p. 6.

1157. Pleasants, J.R., B. S. Reddy, and N. S. Wostmann, 1964, Liquid diets for rearing germfree animals, Proc. Gnoto. Sym. p.6.

1158. Pleasants, J.R., G. B. Olson, B. S. Reddy and B. S. Wostmann, 1964, Growth, reproduction and serum proteins in germfree rats and mice fed chemically defined water soluble diet, Fed. Proc., 23: 408

1159. Pleasants, J.R., B. S. Wostmann, 1962, Rearing germfree rats on chemically defined antigen low diets, Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., 72: 87-92.

1160. Pleasants, J.R., Yoshida, T., Wostmann, B.S., and Reddy, B.S., 1969, Experience with Colony Rearing of germfree Guinea Pigs and Rabbits. In Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, eds. M. Miyakawa, Tokyo Electric Engineering College Press. Tokyo, Japan.

1161. Pohunek, M., and B. Fantora, 1962, Mutual influences of some microbial species in the vaginal flora, Med. Biol. (Prag.) 5: 25-28

1162. Pollard, M., 1963, Examinations of germfree animals for viral flora, Proc. 16th Inter. Cong. Zoo. Wash.

1163. Pollard, M. 1963, Microbiologic testing with special reference to virus, American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, p.5.

1164. Pollard, M. 1964, Response of the germfree (GF) reticuloendotholial system (RES) to chamical carcinogenisis. Fed. Proc.,23: 393.

1165. Pollard, M., 1964, Germfree animals and biological research, Science, 145: 247-251

1166. Pollard, M., 1965, Neoplasms in "germfree" animals, Perspectives in Virology, 4: 257.

1167. Pollard, M., 1965, The use of germfree animals in virus research, Progress in Med. Virology, 7: 362-376

1168. Pollard, M. and N. Sharon, 1969, Immunosuproliferative effects of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in germfree mice, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 132: 242-246.

1169. Pollard, M., and J. P. Dell, 1969, Attempts to propagate Neisseria menigitidis in germfree guinea pigs, Bact. Proc., '69, 68-69.

1170. Pollard, M., and T. Matsuzawa, 1964, Induction of leukemia in germfree mice by X-rays. Proc. Am. Assoc. Path. and Bact., p. 17.

1171. Pomerat, C.M., 1961, The use of animal cell, tissue and organ cultures in radiobiology, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 95: 741-1024.

1172. Ponomarera, T.N., G.R. Yushchenko, L.V. Rodkervich, R.V. Koralera, and N.S. Ogneva, 1962, Comparative data on isolation of bacteria from the internal organs and from pharyngeal washings of rodents, Zh. Mikrob. Epid. Immune. Bio., 9: 116-9.

1173. Porter, J.R., and Rettger, L.F., 1940, Influence of diet on the distribution of bacteria in the stomach, small intestine and cecum of the white rat. J. Infect. Disease, 66: 104.

1174. Portman, O. W., 1962, Importance of diet, species and intestinal flora in bile acid metabolism. Fed. Proc. 21: 896-902.

1175. Pospisil, L., 1968, A simple squash method for examination of the skin flora, Exptl. M. 21: 258-9.

1176. Potter, R. T., 1968, The bacteriology of the lower respiratory tract, Bronchoscopic study of 100 clinical cases. Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis., 97: 1051-61.

1177. Potter, R.T., and E. H. Kass, 1961, Bacteriologic flora of the lower respiratory tract. New Eng. and Meds., 265: 1273-1278.

1178. Povar, Morris, L. 1966, Protein in the diet of non-human primates. Lab. Primate Newsletter, 5: No. 1

1179. Powers, E. M., 1967, Microbiological burden on the surfaces of Explorer 33 spacecraft. Appl. Microbiol., 15: 1045-8.

1180. Pra, Dal L., 1960, Germfree animals, Ann. medicina navole e trop, 65: 277-284.

1181. Pracsek, 1961, M.S. Thesis, Comparative response of germfree and classic mice to antibiotics in radiation sickness, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1182. Pollard, M., B. A. Teah, and M. Kajima, 1965, Spontaneous leukemia in germfree AKR mice, Fed. Proc., 24: 308.

1183. Preisler, O., 1952, The effect of X-rays on the intestinal flora, Dtsch. Gesundhwes. 7: 1473-76.

1184. Prentiss, P.C., H. Rosen, O. J. Malm, 1960, The metabolism of choline by the germfree rat. Abstr. 5th Intern. Congr. Nutr., Washington, D.C. 1960, p. 25.

1185. Price, P. B., 1938, The bacteriology of normal skin, J. Infect. Diseases, 63: 301-318.

1186. Prince, A. E., 1967, Personal hygiene and sanitation for manned space systems. Aerospace Med. Assoc. - 1967 Annual Scientific Meeting, Washington, D.C., April 10-13.

1187. Prerot, A. R., 1965, Manual for the classification and determination of the anaerobic bacteria. Lea and Fibiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1188. Przyjalkowski, Z., 1968, Effect of Intestinal flora and of a monoculture of E coli on the development of intestinal and muscular Trichinella spiralis in mice, Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., 16: 433-7.

1189. Rabstein, M. M., 1964, Maintenance of germfree mice in isolators without the use of blowers, Proc. Gnoto. Symp. p. 1-2.

1190. Raibaud, P., A. B. Dickinson, E. Sacquet, H. Charlier, and G. Mocquot, 1966, The microflora of the rat alimentary tract. III. Fortuitous implantation of various microbial genera in specifc pathogen free rats, Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 111: 46-56.

1191. Raibaud, P. 1966, Microflora of the rat digestive tract. IV. Controlled implantation in gnotobiotic rat of various microbial genera isolated from conventional rats. Ann. Inst. Pasteur (Paris), 111: 193-210.

1192. Rakhimov, N. R., Z. F. Samsonova and G. S. Sabirova, 1963, The bacterial flora of the gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis, Exerpta Med. 18: 183.

1193. Rauss, K., and I. Kety, 1960, Antigonistic action of the Ecoli flora of the intestine, Zbl. Bakt., 177: 161-175.

1194. Ravin, H. A., 1963, Intestinal endotoxin and the host. Gastroenterology, 44: 73-6.

1195. Reagan, M. J., 1931, The effect of sterile food on the bacterial flora of the intestines in guinea pigs, B. S. Thesis, Univ. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1196. Reback, J. F., 1942, Studies on the intestinal flora of the white rat, M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1197. Reddish, G. F., 1954, Antiseptics, Disinfectants, Fungicides, and Chemical and Physical Sterilization, 975 pp. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia, Pa.

1198. Reddy, B. S., J. R. Pleasants and B. S. Wostman, 1964, Iron and Copper metabolism in germfree rabbits and rats, Proc. Gnoto. Symp. (Michigan) p. 7.

1199. Reddy, B. S., B. S. Wostmann, and J. R. Pleasants, 1965, Iron, copper and manganese in germfree and conventional rats, J. Nutr., 86: 159-168.

1200. Reddy, B. S., B. S. Wostmann, and J. R. Pleasants, 1965, Development of intestinal disaccharidases in germfree rats, Fed. Proc. Abst. 24: 680.

1201. Reddy, B. S. and B. S. Wostmann, 1968, Intestinal disaccharidase in germfree rats and effect of whole-body irradiation and Salmonella typhimurium on these enzymes, pp. 108, In Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, (M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland.

1202. Reddy, B. S., J. R. Pleasants and B. S. Wostmann, 1969, Pancreatic enzymes in germfree and conventional rats fed chemically defined, water-soluble diet free from natural substances, J. Nutr., 97: 327-334.

1203. Redleaf, P. D., and E. J. Fadell, 1959, Bacteremia during parturition, prevention of subacute bacterial endocarditis, J. Am. Med. Assoc., 169: 1284-5.

1204. Reese, E. T., and A. Maquire, 1969, Surfactants as stimulants of enzyme production by microorganisms, Appl. Microbial., 17: 242-245.

1205. Reichard, W. R., Rodrequ-s-Molina, J. Baralt de Perez and M. E. Belaval, 1962, The microbiology of external otitives in Puerto Rico, Arch. Otolaryng., 76: 7-17.

1206. Reid, M.E., 1958, Guinea pig nutrition, Proc. Animal Care Panel, 8: 23-33.

1207. Reid, M.E., and G. M. Briggs, 1953, Development of a semi-synthetic diet for young guinea pigs, J. Nutrition, 51: 341-354.

1208. Reily, P., and L. Gall, 1966, Effect of diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora, NASA Cr-661 and 662. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

1209. Reinhold, L., and H. Peterhansl, 1960, Comparative bacteriological studies of bile collected by means of the duodenal tube and by puncture of the gall bladder. An attempt at evaluation of the bacteriological findings in the duodenal juice. Z. Ges. Hyg., 6: 365-370 (E.M. 14: 230).

1210. Reyniers, J. A., 1930, Micro-manipulation, M.S. Thesis, Univ. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1211. Reyniers, J. A., 1932, The use of germfree guinea pigs in bacteriology, Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 35-7.

1212. Reyniers, J. A., 1940, Biological apparatus, Patent No. 2,185,711, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

1213. Reyniers, J. A., 1940, Surgical operating device, Patent No. 2,219,564, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

1214. Reyniers, J.A., 1941, Apparatus for the method of maintaining and working with biological speciments in a germfree controlled environment, Patent No. 2,244, 082.

1215. Reyniers, J. A., 1941, Method and means for preventing cross infection, U.S. Patent NO. 2,248,199.

1216. Reyniers, J.A., 1942, Rearing of caesarian-bour, M. Rhesus monkey under sterile conditions, J. Bacteriol., 43: 778-(Abstr.).

1217. Reyniers, J.A., 1942, How to care for laboratory animals, Modern Hosp. 58(4): 62-3.

1218. Reyniers, J.A., 1943, Intorduction to the general problem of isolation and elimination of contamination. In "Micrurgical and Germfree Methods" (J. A. Reyniers, ed.) pp. 95-113, Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.

1219. Reyniers, J.A., and P.C. Trexler, 1943, The design of micrurgical machines for use in bacteriology. In "Micrurgical and Germfree Methods" (J.A. Reyniers, ed.), pp. 5-25, Thomas. Springfield, Ill.

1220. Reyniers, J.A. and P.C. Trexler, 1943, The germfree technique and its application to rearing animals free from contamination, pp. 114-143, in Microsurgial and Germfree Methods, J. A. Reyniers, (ed.), Thomas, Springfield, Ill.

1221. Reyniers, J.A., 1946, Germfree life applied to nutrition studies, Lobund Rept. 1: 87-120.

1222. Reyniers, J.A., 1946, Surgical operating Device, Patent No. 2,403,400, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

1223. Reyniers, J.A., 1946, Testing of germfree animals for contamination, J. Bacteriol., 52: 399-400.

1224. Reyniers, J.A., 1948, Germfree animals are living test tubes, Office Naval Research, Research Revs., pp. 8-12.

1225. Reyniers, J.A., 1949, Some observations on rearing laboratory vertebrates germfree, Proc. N.Y. State Assoc. Pub. Health Lab., 28:(2): 60-9.

1226. Reyniers, J.A., P.C. Trexler, R. F. Ervin, M. Wagner, T. D. Luckey, and H. A. Gordon, 1949, The need for a unified terminology in germfree life studies, Lobund Rept. 2: 151-162.

1227. Reyniers, J.A., P.C. Trexler, R. F. Ervin, M. Wagner, H. A. Gordon, and T. C. Luckey, R. A. Brown, G. J. Mannering and C. J. Campbell, 1950, Germfree chicken nutrition. I. Gross development and vitamin utilization studies employing white leghorn chicks. J. Nutrition, 41: 31-49.

1228. Reyniers, J.A., 1950, Biological appratus, Patent No. 2,516,419, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C., (French Patent No. 839,219, and British Patent No. 501,110).

1229. Reyniers, J.A., 1951, Germfree animals and their use, pp. 144-7 in Science Marches On, J. Stokey, (ed.) Ives Washburn Inc., New York.

1230. Reyniers, J.A., 1951, Germfree life, Sci. Counselor, 14: 79-81

1231. Reyniers, J.A., 1952, Introductory remarks and a critical analysis of the mode of action of antibiotics in producing growth stimulation in higher animals and a suggested experimental approach. In Studies of the Growth Effect of Antibiotics in Germfree Animals, A Colloquium, Univ. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1232. Reyniers, J.A., 1953, The significance of germfree life methodology (Gnotobiotics) to experimental biology and medicine, MSC Veterinarian, 13: 178-185.

1233. Reyniers, J.A., and P. C. Trexler, 1955, Germfree research: A basic study in host-contaminant relationship. I. General and theoretical aspects of the problems, Bull N.Y. Acad. Med., 31: 231-235

1234. Reyniers, J.A., P.C. Trexler, W. Scruggs, M. Wagner, and H.A. Gordon, 1956, Observations on germfree and conventional albino rats after total-body X-irradiation. Radiation Research, 5: 591.

1235. Reyniers, J.A., 1956, Germfree life methodology (Gnotobiotics) and experimental nutrition, Proc. 3rd Intern. Congr. Biochem. Brussels, pp. 458-466.

1236. Reyniers, J.A., 1957, Life in a germfree world, Cincinnati J. Med., 38: 417-424.

1237. Reyniers, J.A., 1957, The control of contamination in colonies of laboratory animals by the use of germfree techniques, Proc. Animal Care Panel, 7: 9-29.

1238. Reyniers, J.A., 1957, The production and use of germfree animals in experimental biology and medicine, Am. J. Vet. Research, 18: 678-687.

1239. Reyniers, J.A., 1958, Rearing laboratory animals germfree, In U.F.A.W. Handbook of Laboratory Animals, A.N. Worden and W. Lane-Petter (eds.), pp. 964, U.F.A.W. Publ., London.

1240. Reyniers, J.A., and M. R. Sacksteder, 1958, Apparatus and methods for shipping germfree and disease free animals via public transportation, Appl. Microbiol., 6: 146-152.

1241. Reyniers, J.A., and M.R. Sacksteder, 1958, Observations on the survival of germfree C_3H mice and their resistance to a contaminated environment, Proc. Animal Care Panel, 8: 41-53.

1242. Reyniers, J.A., and M.R. Sacksteder, 1958, The use of germfree animals and techniques in the search for unknown entiological agents, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 73: 344-356.

1243. Reyniers, J.A., 1959, Design and operation of apparatus for rearing germfree animals. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 47-79.

1244. Reyniers, J.A., 1959, The germfree life program of Lobund Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame: A summation from 1928-1958. Symposium V, pp. 261-287, in Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tuneval (ed.), Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

1245. Reyniers, J.A., 1959, The pure-culture concept and gnotobiotics, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 3-16.

1246. Reyniers, J.A., and M. R. Sacksteder, 1959, Simplified techniques for the production, study and use of germfree animals. Proc. Animal Care Panel, 9: 97-118.

1247. Ribelin, W.E., J. R. McCoy, 1965, Pathology of Laboratory Animals, Charles C. Thomas, Publ. Springfield, Ill.

1248. Richardson, R.L. and M. Jones, 1958, A bacteriologic census of human saliva, J. Dent. Res., 37: 697-709.

1249. Richardson, R.L., and J. Schmidt, 1959, An oval filamentous microorganism: cultural characteristics and microbial relationships affecting growth, J. Dent. Res., 38: 1016-1027.

1250. Riely, P.E., and L.S. Gall, 1966, Effect of diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora, Vol. II. Literature Survey.

1251. Riely, P.E., and D. H. Shorenstein, 1966, Microbiological flora of human subjects under simulated space conditions (Final Report August 1965 - October 1966).

1252. Riely, P.E., 1966, Determination of the indigenous microflora of men in controlled environments. AMRL-TR-66-33, U.S. Air Force Aerospace Med. Res. Lab. 1-375.

1253. Riely, P.E., 1967, Significant differences (both qualitative and quantitative) in microbial levels in closed environments. Aerospace Medical Assoc. - 1967 Annual Scientific Meeting, Washington, D.C., April 10-13, 1957.

1254. Riely, P.E., and L. S. Gall, 1967, Microbial interactions of men and their environment inside a closed system. Contamination Control 6: 20-21.

1255. Riely, P.E., and D. J. Shorenstein, 1966, Microbiological flora of human subjects under simulated space environments. Final Rept. Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio. Republic Aviation Div., Fairchild Hiller Corp., Farmindale, N.Y.

1256. Riemensnider, D.K., 1966, Quantitative aspects of shedding of microorganisms by humans, pp. 97-104, Spacecraft Sterilization Technology, NASA SP-108, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

1257. Riemensnider, D.K., 1967, Reduction of microbial shedding from humans, Contamination Control, 6: 19-21.

1258. Riemensnider, D.K., and C.A.J. Schleyer, 1967, Recovery of microorganisms shed by humans into a sterilized environment, Appl. Microbiol. 15: 1388-1392.

1259. Riker, N.D., 1936, Apparatus and process for killing human and animal vermin. Patent No. 3,033,357, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

1260. Ring, J.G., 1967, Interchange of Group C-Beta Hemolytic Streptococci among dogs and monkeys confined in dynamic flow atmospheric systems, AMRL-TR-66-182, Aerospace Med. Res. Lab., Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio.

1261. Rizzerto, A.B., and Alford, J.A., 1956, Relationship of bacterial counts in four segments of intestinal tract to dietary antibiotics and to growth response in chicks raised in a new environment, Antibiotics, Ann. 1955-56, pp. 739-742.

1262. Rogatina, L.N., 1967, Search for chemical preparation for the preservation of feces under conditions of space flight, pp. 435-8 in Problems of Space Biology, V. N. Chernigovskii, (ed.) Vol. 7, Moscow, Russia.

1263. Rogosa, M., E. Johansen, and M. N. Disraely, 1957, The relation of streptococci lactobacilli and the gernal oral and fecal flora to the progression of dental caries in the hampster, J. Dent. Res., 36: 695-708.

1264. Rollins, J.B., Hobbs, C.H., Spertzel, R.O., and S. McConnell, 1969, Hematologic Studies of the Rhesus Monkey (M. Mulatta), 20th Ann. Meeting, American Association for Laboratory Animal Science, Dallas, Texas.

1265. Rosebury, T., 1962, Microorganisms Indigenous to Man, McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, p. 435.

1266. Rosebury, T., 1969, Life on Man?, The Viking Press, New York.

1267. Rosen, S., and P.R. Weinstein, 1963, Interrelationships among salivary reductase activityk certain oral bacteria and caries in man, J. Amer. Dent. Assoc., 67: 876-878.

1268. Rosenthal, S.R., T. Ward, L. Lindholm and W. Spurrier, 1961, Toxin-antitoxin phenomena in burned or injured germfree rats and mice, Fed. Proc., 20: 32.

1269. Rovin, S., 1968, Responses of germfree and conventional rodents to acute and chronic oral injuries, pp. 180-192 in Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, The Chemical Rubber Handbook, Cleveland.

1270. Rowlands, E.N., 1966, Bacterial flora of the alimentary tract in health and disease, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 59: 1243.

1271. Ruegamer, W.R., J. Bernstein, and J. D. Benjamin, 1954, Growth, food utilization and thyroid activity in the albino rat as a function of extra handling, Science, 120: 184-5.

1273. Saba, T. M., 1967, Phagocytic and opsonic activities of germfree rats, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 125: 634-6.

1274. Sagan, C., 1959, Biological contamination of the moon. Science, 130: 1424-1425.

1275. Saidel, G. M., Bacterial Cell populations in a continuously changing environment, J. Theor. Biol., 19: 287-96, June 1968.

1276. Saito, S., 1955, Studies on physiological functions of E. Coli group bacteria in the intestinal canal., J. Chiba Med. Soc., 31: 108-116.

1277. Salle, A. J., 1948, Fundamental Principles of Bateriology, McGraw-Hill, N.Y., 730.

1278. Saltz, N. J., H. Haas and Serradio, 1965, The bacterial factor in the lethality of experimental strangulation surgery, Surg. Gyne. Obstet., 121: 319-325.

1279. Sandberg, R. L., J. J. Landy, and R. S. Benham, 1961, The sterile plastic isolator as an incubator, Bacteriol. Proc.,: 101.

1280. Sanders, J. B., 1963, The application of the orbital sinus bleeding technique to germfree animals, Am. J. Clin. Path., 40: 46-47.

1281. Sarkany, I. and C. C. Gaylorde, 1967, Skin flora of the newborn, Lancet. 1: 589-590.

1282. Saunders, R. A., 1967, Hazards in closed environmental atmosphere, Arch. Environ. Health., 14: 380-4

1283. Saunders, W. H., T. Swie and S. A. Sroute, 1959, The microflora and the treatment of external otitis and otitis media, Postgrad. Med., 25: 176-179.

1284. Savage, D. C., 1969, Defining the gastrointestinal microflora of laboratory mice, Iiar News, 12: 22.

1285. Savage, Dwayne, C., 1969, Defining the Gastrointestinal Microflora of Laboratory Mice, ICLA Symposium, "Defining the Laboratory Animal", Washington, D.C., April.

1286. Savoschehko, I. S., E. A. Beiowl, V. G. Geimberg, E. G. Grigoryan, N. I. Kudinova, and T. I. Lovanskaya, 196?, Microflora of the small intestine in certain diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and liver, Exerpt. Med., 21: 259.

1287. Schaedler, R. W., R. Dubos and R. Cosstello, 1965, The development of the bacterial flora in the gastrointestinal tract of mice., J. Exptl. Med., 122: 59-66.

1288. Schaedler, R. W., and R. J. Dubos, 1962, The fecal flora of various strains of mice, Its bearing on their susceptibility to endotoxin. J. Exptl. Med., 115: (6): 1149-60.

1289. Schaffer, J. P. R., Beamer, P. C., P. C. Trexler, G. Breidenbach and D. N. Walcher, 1963, Response of germfree animals to experimental virus mono-contamination. I. Observations on Coxsackie B virus, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 112: 561.

1290. Schaffer, J., D. Walcher, W. Love, G. Breidenback, P. Trexler and J. Ashmore, 1965, Studies on fatal hypolgycemia in axenic (germfree) piglets, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 118: 566-570

1291. Scarpino, P. V., L. E. Deters and R. W. Niemeier, 1969, Investigation of the types and numbers of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria occurring in intestinal specimens obtained from adult ilstomy and colostomy subjects, Bact. Proc., 1969: 103.

1292. Scheline, R. R., 1968, Drug Metabolism by Intestinal Microorganisms, J. Pharm. Sci., 57: 2021-2037.

1293. Scheline, R. R., 1968, Metabolism of phenolic acids by the rat intestinal microflora, Pharmacol. et toxicol., 26: 189-205.

1294. Scheline, R. R., 1968, Studies on the role of the intestinal microflora in the metabolism of coumarin in rats., Pharmacol. et Toxicol., 26: 325-331.

1295. Scheline, R. R., 1968, The metabolism of drugs and other organic compounds by intestinal microflora, Pharmacol. et. Toxicol., 26: 332-342.

1296. Schmidt, A. R., 1963, Some recent developments in gnotobiotic technology, Lab. Animal Care, 13: 633-642.

1297. Schneider, D. L. and H. P. Sarett, 1965, Use of newborn SPF pigs obtained by hysterectomy for nutritional studies. Fed. Proc., 24:688.

1298. Schottelius, M., 1899, Die Bedeutung der Darmbacterien fur die Ernahrung. I. Arch. Hyg., 34: 210-243.

1299. Schottelius, M., 1902, Die Bedeutung der Darmbacterien fur die Ernahrung. II. Arch. Hyg., 42: 48-70.

1300. Schottelius, M., 1908 a, Die Bedeutung der Darmbacterien fur die Ernahrung, III. Arch. Hyg., 67: 177-208.

1301. Schottelius, M., 1908 b, Zur bakteriologischen Technik., Munch Med. Wochschr., 55: 2186.

1302. Schottelius, M., 1913, Die Bedeutung der Darmbacterien für die Ernahrung, IV. Arch. Hyg., 79: 289-300.

1303. Schottelius, M., 1962, The significance of intestinal bacteria for nutrition. II. Arch. Hyg. Bakteriol., Munich, 42: 48-70.

1304. Schroder, H., and T. Von Dusch., 1854, Uber Filtration der Luft in Beziehung auf Faulnis und Gahrung. Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, 89: 232-243.

1305. Schulze, J. A., M. Nakamura and J. W. Jutila, 1969, Pathogenicity of Clostridium perfringens - fed germfree mice, Bact. Proc., 1969-69.

1306. Schwabacher, H., 1959, The bacterial flora of gastric lavages from patients undergoing portial gastrectonig., J. Clin. Path., 12: 565-567.

1307. Schweinburg, F. B., and E. M. Sylvester, 1953, Bacteriology of the healthy experimental animal. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 82: 527-530.

1308. Scrimshaw, N. S., 1964, Protein deficiency and infectious disease. In Mammalian Protein Metabolism, Vol. 2 H. N. Munno and J. B. Allison, (eds.) Academic Press, New York, New York.

1309. Scrimshaw, N. S., C. E. Taylor and J. E. Gordon, 1959, Interactions of nutrition and infection., Am. J. Med. Sci., 237: 367.

1310. Scrimshaw, N. S., C. E. Taylor and J. E. Gordon, 1959, Interactions on nutritional and infection. Am J. Med. Sci., 237: 367.

1311. Seelig., M., 1966, Mechanisms by which antibiotics increase the incidence and severity of Candidiasis and alter the immunological defenses., Bact. Rev., 30: 442-459.

1312. Seelig, M. S., 1968, The rational for preventing antibacterial induced fungal overgrowth., Med. Times, 96: 689-711.

1313. Seeliger, H.P.R., 1958, The problem of normal and abnormal intestinal flora, Therapiewoche, 8: 492-491.

1314. Seeliger, H. P., 1963, Qualitative and quantitative research on the human intestinal flora, Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 105, 911-36, Nov.

1315. Seifter, E., R. Shapiro, E. Geever, A. Nagler, M. Rosenthal and S. M. Levenson, 1968, Vitamin K Deficiency in rats ingesting a chemically defined diet containing menadione and no antibiotics or chemotherapeutic agents. 96-101. In Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press., Cleveland.

1316. Sell, S., 1963, Measurement of gamma globulin in germfree guinea pigs by hemagglutination inhibition., PEBM, 114: 362-6.

1317. Semmelweiss, I. P., 1861, Die aetioligie, der Begriff und die Prophylaxis des Kindbettfiebers. 543 pages, C. A. Hartleben's Verlags Expedition, Pest, Wien and Leipzig.

1318. Senator, Uber das Vorkommen von Produkten der Dearmfaulnis bei Neugeborenen, Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 4.

1319. Seneca, H. and E. Henderson, 1950, Normal intestinal bacteria in ulcerative colitis, Gastroent, 15: 34-9.

1320. Senft, A. W., and T. H. Weller, 1956, Growth and regeneration of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro., Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 93: 16-19.

1321. Shallard, M. A. and A. L. Williams, 1966, Studies on gram-negative bacilli in a ward for newborn babies., Med. J. Aust., 53: 455-459.

1322. Shamov, I. A., 1963, On the composition of the normal intestinal microflora of rats and their dynamics under the influence of microgenic cirrhogenic diets. (On the etiology and pathogenesis of interogenic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis) Vop. Pitan, 2: 30-4.

1323. Shamov, I. A., 1963, Normal composition of intestinal microflora in rats and changes induced by necrogenic and cirrhogenic diets, Exerpt. Med., 18: 180.

1324. Shane, B. S., 1969, Cellulolytic bacteria occurring in the rumen of sheep conditioned to low-protein teff hay, J. Gen. Microbiol., 55: 445-457.

1325. Sharma, B. M., and R.A. Packer, 1969, Evaluation of culture media for the isolation of Salmonellae from feces, Appl. Microbiol., 18: 589-595.

1326. Shaw, E., 1957, Potentially simple technique for rearing "germ-free" fish, Science, 125: 987-988.

1327. Shiner, M., T. E. Waters and J. D. A. Gray, 1963, Culture studies of the gastro-intestinal tract with a newly devised capsule. Results of tests in vitro and in vivo, Gasteroenterology, 45: 625-637.

1328. Sherman, H. W., 1919, Antibodies in the chick, J. Infectious Diseases, 25: 256-258.

1329. Shirota, M., K. Aso, and A. Iwabuch, 1966, Study on the microflora of the human intestine. I. Changes in the consitiution of the intestinal flora by oral administration of L. acidophilus strain shirota to healthy infants., Jap. J. Bact., 21: 274-283.

1330. Shorenstein, D., 1967, Unusual aspects of indigenous microflora as determined in men undergoing simulated space conditions, Ann. Meeting, Aerospace Med. Assoc., Washington, D.C.

1331. Shorenstein, D., 1967, Unusual aspects of indigenous microflora as determined in men undergoing simulated space conditions, Aerospace Med. Assoc. Annual Scientific Meeting, Washington, D.C., April 10-13.

1332. Sieburth, J. M., 1959: Gastrointestinal microflora of Antarctic birds, J. Bakteriol., 77: 521-531.

1333. Silvernman, G., B. Yankovich, and H. Hussein, 1967, Final Report Contract AF 33(615) 3551, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

1334. Silvan, J., 1964, Germfree Life, Science World, 16: 5-7.

1335. Simmons, M. L., 1967, Prevention of infectious disease in experimental mice, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 126: 830-837.

1336. Simmons, M. L., C. B. Richter, R. W. Tenant and J. Franklin, 1968, Production of Specific Pathogen-Free Rats in Plastic Isolator Rooms, pages 38-47. In Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa, and T. D. Luckey (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Handbook, Cleveland,

1337. Simons, R. W., and D. J. Kooyman, 1965, Sticky disc sampling of skin microflora Arch. Dem., 92: 581-4.

1338. Sims, W., 1965, Measurements of the rates of acid production of surface aggregates of lactobacilli, streptococci and some other oral microorganisms, Brit. Dent. J., 119: 22-28.

1339. Singh, K. R. P. and A. W. A Brown, 1957, Nutritional requirements of Aedes aeggpitili J. Inst. Physiol., 1: 199-220.

1340. Sisler, F. D., 1964, Physical Limitations of Life, Environmental Res. Inst., Washington, D.C.

1341. Skelly, B. J., P. C. Trexler and J. Tanami, 1962, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 110: 455.

1342. Skelly, B., 1963, Bact. Proc., :67.

1343. Sladen, W. J. L., 1965, Staphylococci in noses and streptococci in throats of men isolated and semi-isolated Antartic communities, J. Hyg. Camb., 63: 105-116.

1344. Skorczynski, M., 1968, Gnotobiological Problems, Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasit. Soc., 1967, 234-236.

1345. Slarich, J., 1952, LOBUND: a dream fulfilled. Notre Dame Scholastic, 94: 16-19, 24.

1346. Slater, J. V., 1952, Comparative biological activity of lipoic acid and protogen in the forwth of Tetrahymena, Science, 115: 367-77.

1347. Slonim, A. R., 1966, Effects of dehyrdrated, liquid and compressed foods and environments on human waste and water consumption in developing life support systems requirements. International Astronautical Congress, 17th Madrid.

1348. Slonim, A. R., and H. T. Mohlam, 1966, Effects of experimental diets and simulated space conditions on the nature of human waste, Miami Valley Hospital, Miami, Florida.

1349. Slotnick, I. J., R. J. Hildebrandt, H. Walsch and H. Prystowsky, 1964, Microbiology of the female genital tract. V. Cervical flora in patients with premature rupture of membranes, Obstet. and Gynec., 24: 93-97.

1350. Slotnick, I. J., R. J. Hilderbrandt and H. Prystowsky, 1963, Microbiology of the female genital tract. IV. Cervical and vaginal flora during pregnancy, Obstet. and Gynec., 21: 312-317.

1351. Smibert, R. M., M. Forbes, J. E. Faber, A. R. Gabuten, and H. M. DeVolt, 1959, Studies on "air-sac" infection in poultry. Infection of germ-free turkeys with Mycoplasma gallinarum (avian PPLO) from sinal exudate and broth cultures. Poultry Sci., 38: 676-684.

1352. Smith, C. K. and P. C. Trexler, 1960, Nutrition and physiology of germ-free ruminants, 5th Intern. Congr. Nutrition, Washington, D.C. page 26.

1353. Smith, D. G., and H. J. Robinson, 1945, The influence of streptomycin and streptothricin on the intestinal flora of mice, J. Bacteriol., 50: 613-621.

1354. Smith, D. W., and W. E. Carbb, 1961, The faecal bacterial flora of animals and man: its development in the young, J. Path. and Bact., 82-53.

1355. Smith, H., Mechanism of microbial pathogenicity, Sci. Basis Med. Amm. Rev., 53-70, 1968.

1356. Smith, H. W., 1961, The development of the bacterial flora of the feces of animals and man: The changes that occur during aging, J. Appl. Bact., 24: 235-241.

1357. Smith, H. W., 1965, Observations on the flora of the alimentary tract of animals and factors affecting its composition, J. Path. Bact., 89: 95-122.

1358. Smith, H. W., 1965, The development of the flora of the alimentary tract in young animals, J. Path. Bact., 90: 495-513.

1359. Smith, H. W., and J. E. T. Jones, 1963, Observations on the alimentary tract and its bacterial flora in healthy and diseased pigs, J. Path. Bact., 86: 387-412.

1360. Smith, H- W., and W. E. Crabb, 1961, The feacal bacterial flora of animals and man: its development in the young, J. Path. Bact., 82: 53-66.

1361. Smith, P. C., J. S. Stanton, R. D. Buchanan and P. Tanticharoenyos, 1968, Intestinal obstruction and death in suckling rats due to sawdust bedding, Lab. Animal Care., 18: 224-228.

1362. Smyser, C. F., Jr., Celverdon, R. C. Kulp, W. L. Matterson, L. D., 1952, Effect of dietary antibiotics on number of Clostridium prefringens in feces of chickens, Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, 2: 367-374.

1363. Smyth, J. D., 1946, Studies on tapeworm physiology, I. Cultivation of Schistocephalus solidus in vitro, J. Exptl. Biol., 23: 47-70.

1364. Smyth, J. D., 1947, Studies on tapeworm physiology, III. Aseptic cultivation of larval Diphyllobothriidae in vitro, J. Exptl. Biol., 24: 374-386.

1365. Smyth, J. D., 1950, Studies on tapeworm physiology, V. Further observations on the maturation of Schistocephalus solidus (Diphyllobothriidae) under sterile conditions in vitro, J. Parasitol., 36: 371-383.

1366. Smyth, J.D., 1954, Studies on tapeworm physiology, VII, Fertilization of Schistocephalus solidus in vitro, Expt. Parasitol., 3: 64-71.

1367. Smyth, J. D., 1955, Problems relating to the in vitro cultivation of pseudophyllidean cestodes from egg to adult, Rev., iberica parasitol., 15: 65-68.

1368. Smyth, J. D., 1958, Cultivation and development of larval cestode fragments in vitro., Nature, 181: 1119-1122.

1369. Smyth, J. D., 1959, Maturation of larval pseudophyllidean cestodes and strigeid trematodes under axenic conditions: The significance of nutritional levela in Platyhelminth development, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 102-125.

1370. Smythe, C. V., and C. G. King, 1942, A study of ascorbic acid synthesis by animal tissue in vitro., J. Biol. Chem., 142: 529-541.

1371. Snow, D. L., and J. L. S. Hickey, 1960, Organizing for germfree research, Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., pages 127-144, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1372. Socransky, S. S., Gibbons, R. J., Dale, A. C., Bortnick, L., Rosenthal, E. MacDonald, J. B., 1963, The microbiota of the gingival crevice area of man. I. Total microscopic and viable counts and counts of specific organisms, Arch. Oral Biol., 8: 275-80.

1373. Spallanzani, L., 1765, Saggio di osservazioni microscopiche concernanti il sistema della generazion die Sigi di Needham e Buffon. Bullock, 1938, p. 75.

1374. Spatz, M., Smith, D. W. E., McDaniel, E. G., and Laquer, G. L., 1967, Role of intestinal microorganisms in determining cycasin toxicity, PSEB and M., 124: 691-4.

1375. Spears, R. W., and R. Freter, 1967, Improved isolation of anaerogic bacteria from the mouse cecum by maintaining continuous strict anaerobiosis, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Bio. Med., 124: 903-909.

1376. Spector, W. S., 1956, Handbook of Biological Data, Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, pp. 583.

1377. Spitzbart, H., 1965, Is the normal vaginal flora composed of one species?, ABL. Gynak, 87: 1090-1093.

1378. Spray, C. M., 1950, A study of some aspects of reproduction by means of chemical analysis, Brit. J. Nutrition, 4: 354-360.

1379. Springer, G. F., 1956, Inhibition of blood-group agglutinins by substances occurring in plants, J. Immuno., 76: 399-407.

1380. Springer, G. F., 1959, Einige Aspekte der Moglichkeiten and Grenzen moderner "keimfreier" Methoden fur die wirbeltierimmunologie, Z. Immunitatsforsch, 188: 228-245.

1381. Springer, G. F., 1960, Zum Urspring der Normalantikorper, Klin. Wochschr., 38: 513-4.

1382. Springer, G. F., R. E. Horton, and M. Frobes, 1958, Immunogenic origin of anti-human blood group agglutinins in germfree chicks, Fed., Proc., 17: 535.

1383. Springer, G. F., R. E. Horton, and M. Frobes, 1958, Origin of anti-human blood group B agglutinins in White Leghorn Chicks, Proc. 7th Intern., Congr. Soc. Blood Transf. Roame, 34: 529-535.

1384. Springer, G. F., R. E. Horton, and M. Frobes, 1959, Origin of anti-human blood group B agglutinins in germ-free chicks, Ann. New York Acad. Sci., 78: 272-5.

1385. Sprintz, H., 1962, Biopsy of the small bowel of Tas people, Am. J. Clin. Path., 38: 43.

1386. Sprinz, H., 1963, Response of germ-free guinea pigs to oral bacterial challenge, AIBS Symposium, Amherst, page 14.

1387. Sprinz, H., W. Kundel, G. J. Dammin, R. E. Horowitz, H. Schneider and I.S.B. Formal, 1961, The response of the germ-free guinea pigs to oral bacterial challenge with Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri, Ann. J. Pathol, 39: 681-695.

1388. Sprunt, K., 1968, Evidence suggesting importance of the role of enterobacteria inhibition in maintaining balance of flora, Ann. Intern. Med., 68: 579-90.

1389. Squibb, R. L., 1964, Nutrition and biochemistry of survival during Newcastle disease virus infection: II Relation of clinical sumptoms and starvation to nucleic and free amino acids of avain liver, J. Nutr. 82: 422.

1390. Staib, F., and S. Windisch, 1956, On the occurrence of yeasts in the intestinal tract of patients. II. The attendant flora of the intestinal tract., Zbl. Bakt., 166: 302-315.

1391. Starr, T. J. and Vella, P. P., 1964, Bact. Proc., 1964: 138.

1392. Starr, T. J. and R. G. Considine, 1968, Interferon Production in Gnotobiotic Mice, pages 253-263, In Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa, T. D. Luckey, (eds), The Chemical Rubber Handbook, Cleveland.

1393. Steeves, T. A., I. M. Sussex, and C. R. Partanen, 1955, In vitro studies on abnormal growth of prothialli of the bracken fern, Am. J. Botany, 42: 232-245.

1394. Steeves, T. A., H. P. Gabriel, and M. W.Steeves, 1957, Growth in sterile culture of excised leaves of flowering plants, Science, 126: 350-1.

1395. Stefanski, W., 1962, Parazytocenozia flora bakteryina, Postepy Microbiol., 1: 165-178.

1396. Stefanski, W., 1965, Bacterial flora as one of the ecological factors affecting the establishement of parasites in the intestine of their hosts, Acta Parasit. Polonica., 13: 1-6.

1397. Stefanski, W., 1968, Gnotobiological Problems, Proc. IX Meeting Polish Parasit. Soc., 1967, 221-222.

1398. Stefanski, W., and Z. Przyjalkowki, 1965, Effect of alimentary tract micro-organisms on the development of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Part I., Exptl. Parsit., 16: 167-173.

1399. Stefanski, W., Z. Przyjalkowski, 1966, Effect of alimentary tract micro-organisms on the development of Trichinella spiralis in mice, Part II. Exptl. Parasit., 18: 92-98.

1400. Stefanski, W., and Z. Grzyjalkowski, 1967, Nouvelles recherches sur l'influence de la fore bacterienne sur l'etablissement des Helminthes dans leurs hotes, Parasit. Polon., (Warsaw), 15: 285-7.

1401. Steiner, B., G. Putnoky, C. Kovacs, J. Scabon and J. Haidekker, 1963, Bacterial flora of the subglottis in samples taken in a closed system, Exerpt. Med., 18: 499.

1402. Steinman, H. G., V. I. Oyama, and H. O. Schulze, 1954, Carbon dioxide, cocarboylase cirtrovorum factor, and coenzyme A as essential growth factors for a saprophytic treponeme (Sp 69), J. Biol. Chem., 211: 327-335.

1403. Stenquist, H., 1934, Die Zellenwanderung durch das Darmepitel Anat. Anz., 78 68-79.

1404. Steinberg, R. A., 1941, Use of Lemna for nutrition studies on green plants, J. Agr. Research, 62: 423-430.

1405. Steinberg, R. A., 1943, Use of Lemna as test organisms, Chronica Botanica, 7:420.

1406. Steinberg, R. A., 1949, Symptons of amino acid action on tabacco seedlings in aseptic culture, J. Agr., Research, 78: 733-741.

1407. Sterzl, J. Z., Trnka, F. Franek and A. Lane, 1963, Development of immune reactions in newborn sterile, colostrum-free piglets, AIBS Symposium Amherst, page 20.

1408. Stoll, N. R., 1940, In vitro conditions favoring ecolysis at the end of the first parasitic stage of Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda), Growth, 4: 383-406.

1409. Stoll, N. R., 1948, Axenic cultures of Neoaplactana glaseri Steiner in fluid media, J. Parasitol., 34: 12.

1410. Stoll, N. R., 1951, Axenic Neoaplactana glaseri in fluid cultures, Second report, J. Parasitol., 37: 18.

1411. Stoll, N. R., 1951, Axenic cultivation of the parasitic nematode. Neoaplectana glaseri, in a fluid medium raw liver extract, J. Parasitol., 39: 422-444.

1412. Stoll, N. R., 1953, Continued infectivity for Japanese beetle grubs of Neoplactana glaseri(Nematoda) after seven years axenic culture. Lucknow, Thapar Commenoration Vol., pages 259-268.

1413. Stoll, N. R., 1954, Improved yields in axenic fluid cultures of Neoaplactana glaseri (Nematoda), J. Parasitol., 40: 14.

1414. Stoll, N. R., 1959, Conditions favoring the axenic culture of Neoaplactana glaseri, a nematode parasite of certain insect grubs, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 126-136.

1415. Stollerman, G. H., Eckstedt, R., Freidenburg, R., and I. Cohne, 1963, J. Clin. Invest., 42: 985.

1416. Stomakova, A. I., 1968, The capacity of intestinal staphylocci to produce enterotoxin, ABI Frederick, Maryland, Trans. 282.

1417. Stoppelmen, M. R. H., 1964, Quantitative bacteriological examination of urine in children; a comparative study, Exerpta Med., 17: 1445.

1418. Stotsenburg, J. M., 1915, The growth of the fetus of the albino rat from the thirteenth to the twenty-second day of gestation, Anat. Record, 9: 667-682.

1419. Stuart, L. S., and E. H. McNally, 1943, U.S. Egg and Poultry Magazine, 49: 28-31.

1420. Sucksdorff, W., 1886, Das quantitative Vorkommen von Spaltipilzen in menschlichen Darmakanale, Arch. f. Hygiene, 4: 355-396.

1421. Sullivan, R., 1969, Effects of enterotoxin B on intestinal transport in vitro, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 131: 1159-1162.

1422. Suter, E. and E. M. Kirsanow, 1962, Fate of attenuated tubercle bacilli (BCG) in germfree and conventional mice. Nature, 195: 397.

1423. Suzuki, S., 1966, Human infections due to asporulating anaerobes, J Jap. Assoc. Infect. Dis., 40: 12-18.

1424. Syner, J. C., 1967, Symbiosis and intestinal flora in nutrition, Ann. Res. Prog. Rept. USA Med. Res. and Nutr. Lab, Fitz Denver, MEDDH -288 (RI).

1426. Tabaqchali, S., 1967, Relationship of the intestinal bacterial flora to absorption, Brit. Med. Bull., 23: 285-90

1427. Tabaqchali, S., 1969, Microbial flora in the stomach and small intestinal stagnant loop syndrome and their relation to malabsorption, 8th Int. Cong. Nutr., Prague.

1428. Tadao Aoki, Morris N. Teller and Mary-Lynn Robitaille, 1965, Aging and Cancerigenesis II. Effect of age on Phagocytic Activity of the Reticuloendothelial System and on Tumor Growth, J. Nat. Cancer Inst., 34: 255-264

1429. Tadayyon, B., and L. Lutwak, 1969, Role of coprophagy in utilization of triglycerides, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the rat, J. Nutr., 97: 243-245

1430. Tajima, M., 1955, Fundamental studies on the blood of germfree guinea pigs. Nayoya Igakkai Zasshi, 70: 766-775.

1431. Takeshita, S., and M. Ikunda, 1925, On the cultivation of Bancroft's filarial larvae and animal inoculation experiments. Igaku Chuo Zasshi, 23.

1432. Tanami, J.J. Nakamura, K. Tomioka, and S. Saito, 1957, Studies on bactericidal activity of germfree chicks, Sogo Igaku, 14: 27-32.

1433. Tamiya, H., 1957, Mass culture of algae, Ann. Rev. Plant. Physiol., 8: 309-334

1434. Tamura, K., 1964, Bacterial flora in the gastrointestinal tract studies at laparotomy, Jap. J. Gastroent, 61: 169-193.

1435. Tanami, J., 1959, Studies on germfree animals, J. Chiba Med. Soc., 35: 1-24

1436. Tanami, J., 1960, Infection and germfree animals, Modern Media., 6: 287-299

1437. Tanami, J., 1966, Antagonistic and symbiotic state of bacteria in the intestinal tract of gnotobiotic animals, Proc. IX Int. Cong. Microbiol., Moscow.

1438. Tanami, J., Y. Tsukada, M. Suzuki, T. Kobayashi and S. Kobayaski, 1968, Effects of SO_2 gas on the lungs of germfree guinea pigs, pp. 172-9 in Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland.

1439. Tanami, J. and Hirano, H., 1969, Germfree hatching cage: A modification of sterile supply drums, in Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa, (ed.) Electric Engineering College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

1440. Tanami, J. and H. Kinukawa, 1962, Bactericidal and cirucidal activities and the g-globin quantity in sera of bacteria mono-contaminated guinea pigs, 8th Inter. Cong. Microbiol., Montreal

1441. Tarasyuk, V. Z., 1961, The microflora and its sensitivity to various antibiotics in acute and chronic maxillary sinusitis, Zh. Ushn. Vos. I Gorlov Bol., 4: 41-45.

1442. Taylor, A. R., 1959, Theoretical and practical considerations of germfree animals in virology, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 102-115

1443. Taylor, A. R., F. B. Brandon, and J. A. Reyniers, 1959, Fractionation studies of tumor tissues from germfree chickens, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 354-370.

1444. Taylor, C. V. and W. J. van Wagtendonk, 1941, Growth studies of Colpoda duodenaria in the absence of other living organisms, J. Cellular Comp. Physiol., 17: 349-353.

1445. Taylor, J., 1962, The estimation of numbers of bacteria by tenfold dilution series, J. Appl. Bact., 25: 54-61.

1446. Taylor, M. J., J. R. Rooney, and G. P. Blundell, 1961, Experimental anthrax in the rat. II. The relative lack of natural resistance in germfree (Lobund) hosts., Am. J. Pathol., 38: 625-638.

1447. Teah, B. A., 1960, Germfree animal production at Lobund Institute, Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame Indiana, pp. 25-28.

1448. Teah, B. A., 1963, Recent advances in sterilization techniques, American Institute of Biological Science Symposium, p. 7.

1449. Tennant, B., O. J. Malm, R. E. Horowitz and S. M. Levenson, 1968, Response of germfree, conventional, conventionalized and Ecoli monocontaminated mice to starvation, J. Nutr., 94: 151.

1450. Tennant, R. W. and Parker, J.C., 1963, Fed. Proc. 22: 323

1451. Tennant, B.,M. Reina-Guerra, D. Harrold and M. Goldman, 1969, Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption; oleic acid and triolein I Absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats, J. Nutr., 97: 65-9.

1452. Theilade, J., Fitzgerald, R. J., Scott, D. B., Nylen, M.U., 1964, Arch. Oral. Biol. 9: 97.

1453. Thimann, K. V., and J. H. Edmondson, 1949, The biogenesis of the anthrocyanins, I. Arch. Biochem., 22: 33-35.

1454. Thomae, F. W., Jr., H. I. Kaplan and M. H. Bengson, 1968, A study of the significance of the microfloral changes occurring during long-term space flight. II. Establishment and maintenance of a dominant intestinal flora by nutritional means, pp. 360-3 in Advance in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland.

1455. Thomas, M. E.. M. and R. E. Charter, 1956, Etiology of juvenile diarrhea, Brit. Med. J., 4988: 399-341.

1456. Thompson, J.C., 1958, Apparatus for maintaining axenic cultures of protozoa, Turtox News, 36: 252-253.

1457. Thonard, J.C., M. H. Dalbow and R. G. Crosby, Immune response in germfree mice after intragingival antigenic stimulation, pp. 233-238 in Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, (eds.) The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland.

1458. Thonard, J. C., and H. W. Scherp. 1957, Resistance of human gingival collagen to human gingival bacteria, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol., 96: 165-170.

1459. Thorbecke, G. J., 1959, Some histological and functional aspects of lymphoid tissue in germfree animals, I. Morphological studies, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 237-246.

1460. Thornbecke, G. J., and B. Benacerraf, 1959, Some histological and functional aspects of lymphoid tissue in germfree animals. II. Studies on phagocytosis in vivo., Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 247-253.

1461. Thornbecke, G. J., H. A. Gordon, B. S. Wostman, M. Wagner and J. A. Reyniers, 1957, Lymphoid tissue and serum gamma globulin in young germfree chickens, J. Infectious Dis., 101: 237-251.

1462. Tiegel, E., 1874, Uber coccobacteria septica (Bellroth) in gesunden Wirbelthier korper, Virchow's Pathol. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 60: 453-470.

1463. Timms, L., 1968, Observations on the bacterial flora of the alimentary tract in three age groups of normal chickens. Brit. Vet. J., 124: 470-7

1464. Tissier, H., 1900, Recherches sur la flore intestinale normale et pathologique due nourrisson, Thesis, Paris.

1465. Togano, K., 1958, Studies on germicidal power of serum of germfree animals, J. Chiba Med. Soc., 34: 392-405.

1466. Tomioka, K., 1959, Infection with intestinal bacteria and morphologic changes of the lymph nodes in germfree guinea pigs, J. Chiba Med. Soc., 35: 347-356.

1467. Torrey, J. C., and E. Montu, The influence of an exclusive meat diet on the flora of the human colon, J. Infect. Dis., 49: 141-176

1468. Trager, W., 1935, The culture of mosquito larvae free from living microorganisms, Am. J. Hyg., 22: 18-25.

1469. Trager, W., 1941, The nutrition of the invertebrates, Physiol. Revs. 21: 1-35.

1470. Trager, W., 1947, Insect nutrition, Biol. Revs. 22: 148-167.

1471. Trager, W., 1948, Biotin and fat-soluble materials with biotin activity in the nutrition of mosquito larvae, J. Biol. Chem., 176: 1211-1223.

1472. Travnieck, J., J. Kostka, A. Lane, J. Rejnek and J. Sterzl, The effect of specific antibodies in the intestine of germfree piglets monoinoculated with the pathogenic strain of E. coli 055, pp. 247-252 in Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland.

1473. Treillard, M., 1924, Sur l'elevage en culture pure d'un crustace cladocere, Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., 179: 1090-93

1474. Treillard, M., 1925, Daphnia magna Strauss, enculture pure. Perennite de la parthenogenésis; necessite de facturs bakteriens pour l'apparition des formes sexuees, Compt. rend. Soc. Biol., 93: 1354-6

1475. Treillard, M., 1926, Daphnia magna en culture pure; nutrition luquide et figuree; necessite de facturs bacteriens pour le metabolisme optimum, Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., 93: 159204.

1476. Trexler, P. C., 1951, Germfree animals used in study of nutrition and disease at Notre Dame University, Instrumentation, 5: 41-45.

1477. Trexler, P.C., 1956, Germicides as a step in the elimination of microbic contamination, Chem. Specialties Mfrs. Assoc. Proc., 45th Ann. Meeting, 1955.

1478. Trexler, P.C., 1963, An isolator system for control of contamination, Lab. Animal Care, 13: 572-581.

1479. Trexler, P.C., 1963, Introduction to the symposium on gnotobiotic tech. Lab. Animal Care, 13: 569-571.

1480. Trexler, P.C., Proceedings of the second Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technology, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana, 195 pp.

1481. Trexler, P.C., Germfree Isolators, Sci. Am., 211: 78-88.

1482. Trexler, P.C. and B. J. Skelly, 1963, A microbic flora for the gnotobiotic laboratory animal, Lab. Animal Care, 13: 609-615.

1483. Trexler, P.C., 1963, A microbic flora for the gnotobiotic laboratory animal, Lab. Animal Care, 13: Supp. 160.

1484. Trexler, P.C., and M. R. Trexler, 1969, An investigation of the locked-flora hypothesis of Luckey using mice and pigs. 8th Ann. Meeting Assoc. Gnotobiotics, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

1485. Trexler, P.C., 1959, Progress report on the use of plastics in germfree equipment, Proc. Animal Care Panel, 9: 119-125.

1486. Trexler, P.C., 1959, The use of plastics in the design of isolator system, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 29-36.

1487. Trexler, P.C., 1960, Gnotobiotics in relation to space biology, pp. 12-20 in Developments in Industrial Microbiology, C. Koda, (ed.), Plenum Press, N.Y.

1488. Trexler, P.C., 1960, Flexible-wall plastic film isolators, pp. 55-60 in Proc. 2nd Symp. on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1489. Trexler, P.C., 1960, Introduction to the symposium, Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, pp. 1-7, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Inc.

1490. Trexler, P.C., 1960, Sterile rooms, pp. 121-125, 2nd Symp. on Gnotobiotic Technol. 1959, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1491. Trexler, P.C., 1961, Report of the gnotobiotic workshop for laboratory animal breeders, Proc. Animal Care Panel, 11: 249-253.

1492. Trexler, P.C., and E. D. Barry, 1958, Development of inexpensive germfree animal rearing equipment, Proc. Animal Care Panel, 8: 75-77.

1493. Trexler, P.C. and L. I. Reynolds, 1957, Flexible film apparatus for the rearing and use of germfree animals, Appl. Microbiol., 5: 406-412.

1494. Treksler, P.K., Equipment for work with animals free of bacteria, Z.H. Mikrobiol. 40: 30-33.

1495. Ulrich, J. A., 1964, Techniques of skin samplings for microbial contaminants, Health Lab. Sci., 1: 133-136.

1496. Ulrich, J. A., 1966, Skin carriage of bacteria in the human, pp. 87-96, in Spacecraft Sterilization Technology, NASA Sp. 108, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

1497. Underdahl, N.R., and G. W. Kelly, 1957, The enhancement of virus pneumonia of pigs by the migration of Ascaris suum larvae, J. Am. Vet. Med., Assoc., 130: 173-6.

1498. Underdahl, N.R., and G. A. Young, 1957, An isolation brooder for raising disease-free pigs, J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc., 131: 279-283.

1499. Underdahl, N.R., and G. A. Young, 1957, An improved hood for swine hysterectomies, J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc., 131: 222-224.

1500. Uno, transplanted human cancer tissues into germfree and classic grp. They survived longer in germfree.

1501. Updegraff, C. M., 1964, A culture method of quantatively studying microorganisms of the skin, J. Invest. Dermat., 43: 129-137.

1502. Urbaschek, B., L. Koslowski, R. Versteyl, P. Haussman, E. Sacquet and H. Charlier, The role of bacteria in the toxicity of burns, Experimental studies on conventional and germfree animals, Klin. Wschr., 43: 748-750.

1503. Vago, F. J., and G. Meynadier, 1961, Culture of tissues from insects reared aseptically, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci., 252: 2759-2761.

1504. Valenxuela, R.H., J. Olarte and J. G. Sanquino, 1950, Intestinal flora of children up to 1 year of age, Rev. Esp. Pediat., 6: 567-572, Exept. Med., 4: 530.

1505. Vanderzant, E.S., 1957, Growth and reproduction of the pink bollworm on an amino acid medium, J. Econ. Entomol., 50: 219-221.

1506. Vanderzant, E.S., and T. B. Davich, 1958, Laboratory rearing of the bollweevil: a satisfactory larval diet and oviposition studies, J. Econ. Entomol. 51: 288-291.

1507. Van Der Waaij, D., 1968, The persistent absence of Enterobacteriaceae from the intestinal flora of mice following antibiotic treatment, J. Infect. Disease, 118: 32-38.

1508. Van der Waaij, D., De Vries, J. M. and J. Lekkerkerk, 1969, Colonization resistance in the digestive tract of conventional, entero-bacteriaceae-free and in antibiotic decontaminated mice, pp. 14-20, in The Germfree Animal as a Research Tool in Research. Leuven, Belgium.

1509. Vanliew, H. D., and T. Asano, 1969, Tensions of O_2 and CO_2 in gas pockets of germfree rats, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 131: 143-6.

1510. Van't Hoog, E. G., 1935, Aseptic culture of insects in vitamin research, I. Z. Vitaminforsch., 4: 300-324.

1511. Van't Hoog, E. G., 1936, Aseptic culture of insects in vitamin research, II. Z. Vitaminforsch., 5: 118-126.

1512. Van Houte, J., and R. J. Gibbons, 1966, Studies on the cultivable flora of normal human feces, Antonie Leeuwenhock, 32: 212-222.

1513. Van Wagtendonk, W. J., 1955, The nutrition of ciliates. In: Biochemistry and Physiology of Protozoa, S. H. Hutner and A. Lwoff (eds.), Vol. II, pp. 57-84, Academic Press, New York.

1514. Vasilenko, G. G., and Y. Y. Nogachersky, 1963, The effect of biogenesis of intestinal microflora on the development of radiation sickness, Mikrobiol. ZH, Akad. Mauk UKR., 24: 35-38.

1515. Vassena, E., and C. Brignoli, 1960, Observation of problems concerning Bacillus bifidus in infants, Minerra Mipiol., 10: 80-86.

1516. Vejlsgaard, R., 1966, Quantitative bacterial culture of urine. I. A preliminary report on a method and on the limit between contamination and significant bacteria, Act. Med. Scand., 179: 167-172.

1517. Vella, P. P., and T. J. Starr, 1963, Infection of cortisone-treated, germfree mice with mouse hepatitis virus, Br. Am. Soc. Microbiol.

1518. Ville, G., 1855, Chimie Vegarale - Rapport sur un travail de M. Geroges Ville, dont l'object est de prouver que le gaz azote de l'air s'assimile aux vegetaus. (Commission compessee de MM. Dumas, Regnault, Payen, Decaisene, Peligot, Chevreul, et rapporteur,) Compt. rend, acad. sci. (Paris), 41: 757-778.

1519. Vlcek, A. and J. Kneifl, 1966, The use of milk bacteria in the prophylaxis of hospital contracted gastroenteritis, . Kinderhailk, 95: 170-182.

1520. Von Brand, T., and W. F. Simpson, 1945, Physiological observations upon larval Eustrongylides. IX. Influence of oxygen lack upon survival and glycogen consumption, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 60: 368-371.

1521. Waaler, B. A., B. E. Gustafsson, A. Hauge, D. Nilsson and E. Amundsen, 1964, Plasma levels of various blood clotting factors in germfree rats, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 117: 444-446.

1522. Wagner, M., 1946, The intestinal bacteriology following complete blockage of the adult rat, M. S. Thesis Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.
Wagner, M., 1955, Germfree research
Wagner, M., 1955, Germfree research: a basic study in host-contaminant relationship II. Serologic observations in germfree animals. Bull N.Y. Acad. Med., 31: 236-239.

1523. Wagner, M., 1958, Fecal indol. and urinary indican in germfree and conventional (normal stock) animals. Bacteriol. Proc. 11: 88-89.

1524. Wagner, M., 1959, Determination of germfree status, Ann, N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 89-101.

1525. Wagner, M., 1959, Serologic aspects of germfree life. Ann N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 261-271.

1526. Wagner, M., 1959, Personal communication.

1527. Wagner, M., 1960, Determination of germfree status, Proc. 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., pages 83-95, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1528. Wagner, M., 1963, The possible influence of antibody on experimental dental caries in the gnotobiotic rat. AIBS Symposium, Amherst, page 30.

1529. Wagner, M., and F. Orland, 1964, Influence of salivary antibody on experimental caries in gph rats. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., :73.

1530. Wagner, M., 1968, Specific Immunization Against Dental Caries in the Gnotobiotic Rats. In Advances Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, the Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio, M. Miyakawa, and T. D. Luckey, eds.

1531. Wagner, M., and B. S. Wostmann, 1959, Studies on monocontaiminated chickens (Clostridium perfringers or Streptococcus faecalis) fed penicillin, Antibiotics Ann., 1958/59 1003.

1532. Wagner, M., and B. S. Wostmann, 1961, Serum protein fractions and antibody studies in gnotobiotic animals reared germfree and monocontaminated. Ann N.Y. Acad. Sci., 94: 210-217.

1533. Wagner, M., J. A. Reyniers, 1946, Personal communication.

1534. Wakabayashi, T., T. Takahashi and M. Miyakawa, 1968, Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the adrenal cortex of germfree rats. In Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa, and T. D. Luckey, eds., The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohion pages 114-128.

1535. Walburg, H. E., and G. Cudkowica, 1963, Studies on cellular turnover in gnotobiotic mice by use of I 131-iododeoxyuridine, AIBS Symposium, Amherst, page 11.

1536. Walburg, H. E., Jr., A. C. Upton, R. L. Tyndall, W. W. Harris, and G. E. Cosgrove, 1965, Preliminary observations on spontaneous and radiation induced leukemia on germfree mice. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol., and Med., 118: 11-14.

1537. Walcher, C. N., J. Schaeffer, J. Draper, P. Beamer, and P. C. Trexler, 1960, Viral mono-contamination in the gnotobiotic (germfree) animal, A.M.A. J. Dis. Children, 100: 642.

1538. Walter, W. G., 1955, Symposium on methods for determining bacterial contamination on surfaces, Bacteriol., Revs., 19: 284-287.

1539. Walters, R., 1965, Animal services at NIH. Lab. Management, April. page 34.

1540. Walton, G. N., 1958, Glove Boxes and Shielded Cells for Handling Radioactive Materials. 515 pages, Academic Press, N.Y.

1541. Wang, C. L., B. B. Baldwin, R. S. Fulgham and P. P. Williams, 1969, Quantitative antibiotic sensitivities of ruminant bacteria, Appl. Microbiol., 18: 677-9.

1542. Warc, M., 1960, Callus tissues from the mosses Polytrichym and Atrichum, Science, 132: 1401-1402.

1543. Ward, T. G., 1959, Viruses in germfree animals. Symposium V., page 350, In Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall, (eds.) Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

1544. Ward, T. G., 1960, The technological problem of testing for viruses in germfree animals, pages 187-190, 2nd Symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1545. Ward, T. G., 1961, Spontaneous tumors in the germfree animals., Fed. Proc., 20: 150.

1546. Ward, T. G., 1962, 2nd generation animals not shown to have various by various serologic methods. Fed. Proc., 21: 394.

1547. Ward, T. G., and L. I. Lindholm, 1960, Experimental burns in the germfree animal, Fed. Proc., 19: 103.

1548. Ward, T. G., and P. C. Trexler, 1958, Gnotobiotics: a new discipline in biological and medical research, Prespectives in Biol. Med. 1 (4): 447-456.

1549. Warne, K. S., W. L. Newton, 1959, Portal and peripheral blood ammonia concentrations in germfree and conventional guinea pigs, An. J. Physiol., 197: 717-720.

1550. Warwaruk, A. S., 1965, A socio-económic study of cervical and intra-uterine bacterial flora, Harper Hosp. Bull., 23: 102-108.

1551. Wasserstrom, T., 1961, Germfree animals Lek Wojsk (Pol), 37: 114-151.

1552. Waterhouse, D. F., 1959, Axenic culture of wax moths for digestion studies, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 283-289.

1553. Waterhouse, D. F., and J. W. McKellar, 1961, The distribution of chitinase activity in the body of the cockroach, J. Insect. Physiol., 6: 185-195.

1554. Watson, E. D., N. J. Hoffman, R. W. Simmers, and T. Rosebury, 1962, Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial counts of nasal washings: presence of organisms resembling corynebacterium acnes, J. Bact. 83: 114-118.

1555. Watson, D. W., Y. B. Kim, and S. G. Bradley, 1968, Immune response in germfree research colostrum-deprived piglets p.199 In Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, (eds) the Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

1556. Waxler, G. L. and Britt, A. L., Gnoto. Symp. (Michigan).

1557. Wayoff, M., 1965, Study of the microbial flora of 125 sinusitis cases, J. Franc. Gto-Rhino Laryng, 14: 507-513.

1558. Weide, K. D., G. L. Waxler, K. C. Whitechair and C. C. Morrill, 1962, Hog colera in gnotobiotic pigs, clinical signs and gross pathological findings in germfree and monocontaminated pigs., J. Am. Vet. Assoc., 140: 1056.

1559. Weidle, W., 1959, Virus, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan 159 pages.

1560. Weihe, W. H., 1965, The differences between specific pathogen-free and conventional experimental animals, Arzneimitteeforschung, 15: 167-72.

1561. Weijers, H. A., J. H. van de Kamer, 1965, Causes of diarrhea in disturbed digestion Nutr. Diets., 7: 233-242.

1562. Weinstein, P. P., 1953, The cultivation of the free-living stages of hookworm in the absence of living bacteria, Am. J. Hyg., 58: 352-376.

1563. Weinstein, P. P., 1954, The cultivation of the free-living stages of Nippostrongylus muris and Necator americanus in the absence of living bacteria, J. Parasitol., 40: 14-15.

1564. Weinstein, P. P., M. F. Jones, 1956, The invitro cultivation of Nippostrongylus muris to the adult stage, J. Parasitol., 42: 215-236.

1565. Weinstein, P. P., and M. F. Jones, 1965, The effects of vitamins and protein hydrolysates on the growth in vitro of the free-living stages of Nippostrongylus miric under axenic conditions, J. Parasitol., 42: 14.

1566. Weinstein, P. P., and M. F. Jones, 1957, The axenic culture of Strongyloides ratti and Strongyloides sp. from the Rhesus monkey, J. Parasitol., 43: 45-46.

1567. Weinstein, P. P., and M. F. Jones, 1957, The development of a study of the axenic growth in vitro of Nippostrongylus muris to the adult stage, Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 6: 480-484.

1568. Weinstein, P. P., and M. F. Jones, 1959, Development in vitro of some parasitic nematodes of vertebrates, Ann N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77: 137-162.

1569. Weiser, J., 1965, How does the large intestine influence its bacterial flora? Exptl. Med. Sug., 23: 248-255.

1570. Weiser, J., 1965, The bacterial pollution of agricultural air, Arch. Belges Med. Soc., 23: 274-279.

1571. Weller, T. H., 1943, The development of the larvae of Trichinella spiralis in roller tube tissue cultures, Am. J. Pathol., 19: 503-515.

1572. Wellman, G., 1961, First experiences on the sterile birth of piglets and their pathogen-free rearing without maternal antibodies. Zbl. Bakt., 390-7.

1573. Wellmann, G., 1963, Immune biologic studies in artificially raised piglets I. On the serum protein picture sterile-born piglets raised without colostrum during the first months of life. Zbl. Bakt. 190: 243-261.

1574. Wellmann, G., 1963, Immune biologic studies in artificially raised piglets. II. Comparison of antibody formation with gamma globulin formation without colostrum, Zbl. Bakt. 190: 262-276.

1575. Wellmann, G., 1963, The use of germfree experimental animals or those free from certain disease pathogens for experimental research, Med. Lab., 16: 41-48.

1576. Wellmann, C., and F. M. Johns, 1912, The artificial culture of filarial embryos, J. Am. Med. Assoc., 59: 1531-2.

1577. Wemmer, H., and W. Schutz, 1965, The spreading of germs in dental practice, Z. Ges. Hyg. 11/10: 767-280.

1578. Went, F. W., 1957, The Experimental Control of Plant Growth, 343 pages, Chronica Containica Co., Waltham, Massachusetts.

1579. Werbin, H., I. L. Chaikoff and Phillips, 1964, Conversion of cholesterol to 5 cholestan 3 -01 in germfree pigs. Biochemistry, 3: 1558.

1580. Werderitsh, E. J. and M. Pollard, 1963 Examination of germfree rats and mice for PPLO Bact. Proc., 66 pages.

1581. Werner, H., 1966, The gram positive nonsporing anaerobic bacteria of the human intestine with particular reference to the corynebacteria and bifidobacteria, J. Appl. Bact., 29: 138-142.

1582. Werner, H. and H. P. R. Seeliger, 1963, Cultural studies on the vaginal flora, with special reference to Bifidus bacteria, Path. et Microbiol. , (Basel) 26: 53-73.

1583. Werner, H. and H. P. R. Seeliger, 1963, Experimental cultures of the bacterial contents of the appendix with particular attention for anaerobes, Zbl. Arbeitsmed., 188: 345-364.

1584. Wescott, R. B., and Todd, A. C., 1964, J. Parasit, 50: 138-143.

1585. Wetmore, R. H., 1953, Tissue and organ culture as a tool for studies in development, Proc. Intern. Botan. Congr., 7th Congr., Stockholm, 1950, pages 369-370.

1586. Wetmore, R. H., 1959, Morphogenesis in plants - a new approach, Am Scientists , 47: 326-240.

1587. Wheller, H. O., W. I. Kemmerer, L. F. Dietlein and C. A. Berry, 1967, Effects of space flight upon indigenous microflora of gemini crew members, Bact. Proc., page 16.

1588. White, C.F., 1937, Rearing maggots for surgical use, pages 418-427, In Culture Methods for Invertebrate Animals, P. S. Galtsoff, (ed.), Comstock, Ithaca,N.Y.

1589. White, L. P. and E. F. Clafin, 1963, Mitrogen mustard: diminuation of toxicity in axenic mice, Science, 140: 1400-1.

1590. White, P. R., 1936, Plant tissue cultures, Botan. Rev., 2: 419-437.

1591. White, P. R., 1939, Potentially unlimited growth of excised plant callus in an artificial nutrient, Am. J. Botany, 26: 59-64.

1592. White, P. R., 1943, Germfree plants and plant parts as material for physiological and pathological studies, pages 188-204, In Microsurgical and Germfree Methods, J. A. Reyniers (ed.), Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.

1593. White, P. R., 1946, Plant tissue cultures. II. Botan. Rev., 12: 521-529.

1594. White, P. R., 1954, The Cultivation of Animal and Plant Cells, 174 pages, Ronald Press Company, New York.

1595. Whitehair, C. K., 1960, Application of disease-free techniques to livestock production, Proc. 2nd symposium on Gnotobiotic Technol., 1959, pages 163-9, Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1596. Whitehair, C. K. and C. M. Thompson, 1956, Observations on raising "disease-free" swine, J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. , 128: 94-98.

1597. Wiech, N. L., J. G. Hamilton and O. N. Miller, 1967, Absorption and metabolism fo dietary triglycerides in germfree and conventional rats, J. Nutr., 93: 324.

1598. Wilbur, R. D., Catron, D. V., L. Y. Quinnly, V. C. Speer, V. W. Hays, 1960, Intestinal flora of the pig as influenced by diet and age, J. Nutr., 71: 168-170.

1599. Wilkins, J. R., 1967, Man, his environment and microbiological problems in long-term space flight.

1600. Williams, C. A., R. Asofsky and G. J. Thorbeck, 1963, Plasma protein formation in vitro by tissues infected with staphylococci, J. Exp. Med., 118: 315.

1601. Williams, C. A., Ganoza, M. C., and Lipmann, F., 1965, Effect of bacterial infection on the synthesis of serum proteins by a mouse liver cell-free system, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 53: 622.

1602. Williams, G., 1959, Virus Hunters, 497 pages, Knopf, New York.

1603. Williams, R. E. D., 1963, Healthy carriage of Staphylococcus aureus: Its prevalence and importance, Bact. Rev. 27: 56-71.

1604. Williams-Smith, H., Jones, J. E. R., 1963, The effect of the addition of copper sulfate to the diet on the bacterial flora of the alimentary tract of the pig, J. Appl. Bact., 26: 262-265.

1605. Wilson, G. S., and A. A. Miles, 1955, Topley and Wilson's Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland.

1606. Wilson, J. R., Bollinger, C. C. and Ledger, W. J., 1964, The effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on bacterial flow of the endometrial cavity, Amer. J. Obstet. Gynec., 90: 726-739.

1607. Wilson, P. W., 1957, On the sources of nitrogen of vegetation, Bacteriol. Revs., 21: 215-226.

1608. Wilson, P. W. and Burris, R. H., 1960, Fixation of nitrogen by cell-free extracts of microorganisms, Science, 131: 1321.

1609. Wilson, R., 1963, The use of germfree animals in the study of the effects of radiation, AIBS symposium Amherst. page 34.

1610. Wilson, R., 1963, Survival Studies of whole-body irradiated germfree (axenic) mice Rad. Res., 20: 477.

1611. Wilson, 1965, Growth and regression of the germfree (axenic) thymus, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 118: 97-99.

1612. Wilson, R., 1968, The effects of micro-organisms on radiation pathology and bone marrow therapy of whole body irradiation, J. Am. Osteop. Assoc., 67: 653-662.

1613. Wilson, R., Bealmear, M., and R. Sobonya, 1965, Growth and regression of the germfree (axenic) thymus, Proc. Soc. Biol. and Med., 118: 97-99.

1614. Wilson, R., and B. Piacsek, 1961, Differential response of germfree and conventional mice to lethal doses of whole body irradiation, Bacterial. Proc., 1961: 144.

1615. Wilson, R., and Piacsek, B., 1963, Dose-response relationship of irradiated germfree and conventional mice, Fed. Proc., 21: 423.

1616. Wilson, R., Matsuzawa, T., and Connell, S. S. J., 1964, Hematological changes in germfree mice following whole body irradiation, Rad. Res., 22: 249.

1617. Wilson, R. K., Sjodin, K., and Bealmar, M., 1956, Thymus studies im germfree (axenic) mice , In The Thymus, V. Defendi and D. Metcalf (eds.), the Wistar Institute Press, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1618. Wilson, R., Sjodin, K., and Bealmear, M.,1964, The absence of Wasting in thymectomized germfree (axenic) mice. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 117: 237-239.

1619. Wilson and Ledney, 1964, Effect of irradiation on diet and water consumption and body weight in germfree mice, Rad. Res., 22:

1620. Wilson, Matsuzawa, T., and S. S. J., Connell, 1964 Hematological changes following irradiation, Rad. Res., 22:

1621. Wilson, R., Sjodin, K., and Bealmear, M., 1964, Thymus studies in germfree mice, Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1622. Windle, D. W., and Riegel, H. D., 1969, Control Laboratory Values in the Stumptail Macaque, 20th Annual Meetings AALAS, Dallas, Texas.

1623. Windmueller, H. G., and Engle, R. W., 1956, Alterations in casein by exposure to ethylene oxide. Fed. Proc., 15: 386.

1624. Winitz, M., Seedmann, D. A., Adams, R. F., and Graff, J., 1966, Changes in microflora due to synthetic diet, JAMA 1966, No. 6, page 35.

1625. Wiseman, R. F., and C. H. Cole, 1968, Transient Cecal reduction in gnotobiotic animals, pages 162-5, In Advances In Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa, and T. D. Luckey, (eds), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland.

1626. Wiseman, R. F., and Gordon, H. A., 1964, Bact. Proc., 164: 46.

1627. Wiseman, R. F., and H. A. Gordon, 1965, Reduced levels of a bioactive substance in the cecal content of gnotobiotic rats monoassociated with Salmonella typhimurium, Nature, 205: 572-3.

1628. Wiseman, R. F., W. B. Sarles, D. A. Benton, A. E. Harper, and C. A. Elvehjem, 1956, Effects of dietary antibiotics upon members and kinds of intestinal bacteria in chicks, J. Bacteriol., 72: 723-4.

1629. Woiski, J. R., 1965, Study of intestinal flora of the newborn infant, Rev. Paul. Med., 66: 68-75

1630. Wolff, E., and E. Wolff, 1961, Culture de cancer humains sur du rein embryonnaire de poulet explante in vitro Presse med., 69 (25): 1123-1126.

1631. Wolin, M. J., 1969, Volatile fatty acids and the inhibition of Escherichia coli growth by rumen fluid, Appl. Microbiol., 17: 83-87.

1632. Wollman, E., 1911, Sur l'elevage des moushes sterilies. Contribution a la connaissance du role des microbes dan les voies digestives, Ann Insti. Pasteur, 25: 79-88.

1633. Wollman, E., 1913, Sur l'elevage des tetards steriles, Ann Inst. Pasteur, 27: 154-161.

1634. Wollman, E., 1919, Elevage aseptique de larves de la mouche a viande (Calliphora vomitoria) sur milieu sterilse a haute temperature. Compt. rent. soc. Biol., 82: 593-4.

1635. Wollman, E., 1921, La methode des elevages aseptiques en physiologie, Arch. intern. physiol., 18: 194-199.

1636. Wollman, E., 1922, Biologie de la mouche domestique et des larves de mouches a viande en elevages aseptiques, Ann Inst. Pasteur, 36: 784-788.

1637. Wollmane, E., and Mme. E. Wollman, 1915, Les Microbes dans l'alimentation des tetards, Compt. rend. soc. bio., 78: 195-7.

1638. Wollmane, E. A., Giround, and R. Ratsimaminga, 1937, Synthese de la vitamin C. chez un insec orthoptere (Blattella germanica) en elevage aseptique, Compt. rend soc. biol., 124: 434-435.

1639. Wollpert, O. C., 1936, Direct bacteriological experimentation on the living mammalian fetus, Am. J. Pathol., 141-151.

1640. Wollpert, O. C., 1952, Pure and mixed cultures, In Science and Society, R. F. Ervin (ed.), Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

1641. Wollpert, O. C., and N. P. Hudson, 1943, The use of the mammalian fetus as an experimental animal in bacteriology, virology, and immunology, pages 144-163. In Microbiological and Germfree Methods, J. A. Reyniers, (ed.), Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.

1642. Wollpert, O. C., J. Stritar, I. S. Neiman, F. S. Markham, and N. P. Hudson, 1936, Bacteriologic experimentation on the guinea pig fetus, Science, 83: 419-421/

1643. Wollpert, O. C., F. W. Gallager, L. Rubinstein, and N. P. Hudson, 1938, Propagation of the virus of human influenza in the guinea pig fetus, J. Exptl. Med., 68: 313-324.

1644. Woodward, J. M., Camblin, M. L. and Jobe, M. H., 1969, Influence of bacterial infection on serum enzymes of white rats, Appl. Microbiol., 17: 145-9.

1645. Woolpert, O. C., and Hudson, N. P., 1943, 144-163 pages, In Microsurgical and Germfree Methods, Reyniers, J. A., (ed.), C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois.

1646. Wostmann, B. S., 1959, Nutrition of the germfree mammal, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 175-182.

1647. Wostmann, B. S., 1959, Serum proteins in germfree vertebrates, Ann N.Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 254-260.

1648. Wostmann, B. S., 1961, Recent studies on the serum proteins of germfree animals, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 94: 272-283.

1649. Wostmann, B. S., 1961, Histamine and serotonin in germfree animals, Intern. Congr. Biochem. 5th Congr., Moscow, 1961, page 425 (Pergamon Press, London).

1650. Wostmann, B. S., 1963, Diets for germfree animals. AIBS Symp. Amherst, Mass. p. 1-2.

1651. Wostmann, B. S., 1963, Humoral defense mechanisms, AIBS Symp., Amherst Mass. page 18,

1652. Wostmann, B. S., 1964, Germfree animals: standards for production, Proc. Gnoto. Symp., page 7.

1653. Wostmann, B. S., 1965, Proc. NATO held in 1965 Eng., Defense Mechanisms in Germfree animals In: The Germfree Animal in Research, Marie E. Coates, Ed., Acad. Press, NY., N.Y.

1654. Wostmann, B. S., 1967, Factors affecting steroid excretion in the rat, Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., 76: 191-2.

1655. Wostmann, B. S., 1968, Antibody Formation in Germfree Animals, pages 246-266, In Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa, T.D. Luckey, eds. The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland.

1656. Wostmann, B. S., and E. Bruckner-Kardoss, 1959, Development of cecal distension in germfree baby rats, Am. J. Physiol., 197: 1345-6.

1657. Wostman, B. S., and E. Bruckner-Kardoss, 1965, Oxidation reducation potentials in cecal contents of germfree and conventional rats, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 121 : 1111-1114.

1658. Wostmann, B. S. and E. Bruckner-Kardoss, 1965, Oxidation-reduction potential of cecal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Fed. Proc. Abst., 24: 203.

1659. Wostmann, B. S., and H. A. Gordon, 1960, Electrophoretic studies on the serum protein pattern of the germfree rat and its changes upon exposure to a conventional bacterial flora, J. Immunol., 84: 27-31.

1660. Wostmann, B. S., and H. A. Gordon, 1958, Electrophoretic studies on serum proteins of young germfree, conventional and antibiotic treated conventional chickens, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 97: 823-835.

1661. Wostmann, B. S., and G. B. Olson, 1964, Precipitating antibody production in germfree chickens, J. Immun., 93: 41-8.

1662. Wostmann, B. S., Kan, D. F., 1964, J. Nutro., 84: 277.

1663. Wostmann, B. S., and P. L. Knight, 1961, Synthesis of thiamin in the digestive tract of the rat, J. Nutr., 74: 103-110.

1664. Wostmann, B. S., Kellogg, T. F., 1968, Cholesterol Metabolism and intestinal microflora, In Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey, eds., The Chemical Rubber Handbook, Cleveland, page 109.

1665. Wostmann, B. S., Knight, P. L., and Kan, D. F., 1962, Thiamin in germfree and conventional animals: effect of the intestinal microflora on thiamin metabolism of the rat. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 98: 516-27.

1666. Wostmann, B. S., and Pleasants, J. R., 1969, Diet and diet sterilization, In Technology in Germfree and Gnotobiotic Life Research, M. Miyakawa, eds., Tokyo Electric Engineering College Press, Tokyo, Japan.

1667. Wostmann, B. S., Pleasants, J. R., and Reddy, B. S. , 1969, Nutritional and physiological parameters influencing function and metabolism in germfree rodents, University of California in Los Angeles Symposium, Defining the Laboratory Animal, Washington, D.C., April 1969.

1668. Wostmann, B. S., Pleasants, J. R., and Reddy, B. S., 1969, Nutritional and physiological parameters influencing function and metabolism in germfree rodents, ILAR News, 12: 13-14.

1669. Wostman, B. S., Pleasants, J. R., 1959, Rearing of germfree rabbits, Proc. Animal Care Panel, 9: 47-54.

1670. Wostmann, B. S., and Wiech, N. L., 1960, Serum cholesterol values in germfree, monocontaminated, and conventional rats and chickens, 5th Inter. Congr. Nutrition, Washington, D.C., 1960, page 14.

1671. Wostmann, B. S., and Wiech, N. L., 1961, Total serum and liver cholesterol in germfree and conventional rats of various ages. Personal communication.

1672. Wostmann, B. S., Knight, P. L., and Reyniers, J. A., 1958, The influence of orally administered penicillin upon growth and liver thiamin of growing germfree and normal stock rats fed a thiamin deficient diet, J. Nutr., 66: 577-586.

1673. Wostmann, B. S., M. Wagner, and H. A. Gordon, 1960, Effects of procaine penicillin in chickens monocontaminated with Clostridium perfringens and with Streptococcus faecalis, Antibiotics Ann., 1959/60: 873-878.

1674. Wostmann, B. S., and Weich, N. L., 1960, Abs. 5th Intern. Cong. Nutr. (Washington) page 14.

1675. Wright, D. E., 1967, Bibliography on planetary quarantine, Volume 2, Environmental Microbiology, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

1676. Wright, W., B. P. Phillips and W. L. Newton, 1959, Germfree animal research at the National Institute of Health Symp. V., pages 314-326, In Recent Progress in Microbiology, G. Tunevall, (ed.), Almquist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

1677. Wyatt, S. S., 1956, Culture in vitro of tissue from a silkworm (Bombyx mori L.) J. Gen. Physiol., 39: 841.

1678. Wynne, S., 1947, Antagonism in Aerobacter strains, J. Bact., 53: 469-478.

1679. Wyrne, E. S. and J. O. Norman, 1953, Intestinal strangulation in Escherichia coli monocontaminated gnotobiotic rats, Bact. Proc., 68.

1680. Yale, C. E., 1969 Vacuum-cleaning system for isolation chambers, Appl. Micro., 17: 291-2.

1681. Yale, C. E. and A. C. Sanders, 1969 Intestinal strangulation in Escherichia coli monocontaminated gnotobiotic rats, Bact. Proc., 68.

1682. Yamada, Y., T. Nishi, T. Yasuda, and E. Takahashi, 1968, The sterile culture of rice cells, Oryza Sativa L., and its application, pp. 377-386, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Handbook, Cleveland, Ohio.

1683. Yamashita, S., and Y. Goto, 1968 Aseptic culture of Lemna and its application to the analysis of the flowering process in higher plants, pp. 400-409, In: Advances in Germfree Research and Gnotobiology, M. Miyakawa and T. D. Luckey (eds.), The Chemical Rubber Press, Cleveland, Ohio.

1684. Yang, M. G., K. Manoharan, and A. K. Young, 1969 Influence and degradation of dietary cellulose in cecum of rats, J. Nutr., 97: 260-4.

1685. Yang, M. G., O. Mickelsen, and V. L. Sanger, 1969 Cycling of cyasin from newborn rats to their mother and back to the newborn, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 131: 135-137.

1686. Yant, T. N., C. R. Weston, 1959 A mathematical model of the effect of a predator on species diversity, 32: 1359, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Technical Report.

1687. Yazsovskiy, 1955 The transformation of human metabolic products and products of a biological complex during the recirculation of substances in small closed spaces.

1688. Yoeh, H. T., 1968 A microbial interation involving combined mutualism and inhibition, Cand. J. Microbiol., 14: 491-2.

1689. Yoffey, J. M., and F. C. Courtice, 1956, Lymphatics, Lymph and Lymphoid tissue, Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass., 510 pp.

1690. Yokagawa, M., T. Oshima, and M. Kihata, 1955, Studies to maintain excysted metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani in vitro, J. Parasitol., 41: 28.

1691. Yokagawa, M., T. Oshima, and M. Kihata, 1958 Studies to maintain excysted metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani in vitro at 37°C for 203 days, Jap. J. Parasitol, 7: 51-5.

1692. Young, A. G., 1898, Disinfectants and disinfection, Kennebec Journal Print.

1693. Young, A. G., and N. R. Underdahl, 1953 Isolation units for growing baby pigs without colostrum, Am. J. Vet. Res., 14: 571-4.

1694. Young, G. A., N. R. Underdahl, and R. W. Hinz, 1955 Procurement of baby pigs by hysterectomy, Am. J. Vet. Res., 16: 123-131.

1695. Young, G. A., N. R. Underdahl, L. J. Sumption, E. R. Peo, Jr., L. S. Olsen, G. W. Kelly, Jr., D. B. Hudman, J. D. Caldwell, and C. H. Adams, 1959 Swine repopulation, I. Performance within a disease-free experiment station herd, J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc., 134: 491-6.

1696. Young, V. M., and M. R. Sochard, 1960 Infectious agents in infant diarrhea: II. Serological reactions with Escherichia coli 01 through 025.

1697. Young, V. R., S. C. Chen, and P. M. Newberne, 1968 Effect of infection on skeletal muscle ribosomes in rats fed adequate or low protein, J. Nutr., 94: 361

1698. Zeldow, B. J., 1963 Studies on the antibacterial action of human saliva III. Co-factor requirements of Lactobacillus bactericidin, J. Immunol., 90: 12-16.

1699. Zieschi, H. W., 1964 The bacterial flora in cases of infection of the urinary tract, Z. Urol., 57: 685-696.

1700. Zimmerman, A., 1921, Recherches experimentales sur l'elevage aseptique de l'anguillule du vinaigre, Rev. Suisse zool., 28: 357-380.

1701. Zimmerman, D. R., and B. S. Wostmann, 1963 Vitamin stability in diets sterilized for germfree animals, J. Nutr., 79: 318-322.

1702. Zorkendorfer, 1893, Uber die im Huhnerei vorkommenden Bacterienarten mebst Vorschlagen zu rationellen Verfahren der Eikonservierung, Arch. Hyg., 16: 369-401.

1703. Zubrzycki, L., and E. H. Spaulding, 1962 Studies on the stability of the normal human fecal flora, J. Bact., 83: (5): 968-974.

1704. Zweifach, B. W., 1959 Hemorrhagic shock in germfree rats, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 78: 315-320.

1705. Zweifach, B. W., H. A. Gordon, M. Wagner, and J. A. Reyniers, 1958 Irreversible hemorrhagic shock in germfree rats, J. Exptl. Med., 107: 437-450.

1706. Zwillenberg, L. O., 1956 Bacteriologically sterile planarians for tissue culture, Nature, 178: 1183.

1707. Zykov, I. N., 1968 Effects of depression of intestinal microflora of mice by antibiotics on their sensitivity toward bacte ial intoxication and infection, Antibioliki, 13: 734-7.

1708. 1964, Anonymous, Current research with germfree animals, Charles River Digest, 3(4): 1-4.

1709. 1968, Anonymous, Bacteria and the skin, Lancet, 2: 860-1.